SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 485BPOS

Post-effective amendments [Rule 485(b)]

Filing Date: **1995-07-12 SEC Accession No.** 0000797923-95-000007

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

FILER

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

CIK:797923| State of Incorp.:NY | Fiscal Year End: 0430 Type: 485BPOS | Act: 33 | File No.: 033-07496 | Film No.: 95553374 Mailing Address C/O DREYFUS CORP 200 PARK AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10166 Business Address 144 GLENN CURTISS BLVD UNIONDALE NY 11556 2129226805

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM N-1A

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 [X]
Pre-Effective Amendment No. []
Post-Effective Amendment No. 13 [X]
and/or	
REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940 [X]
Amendment No. 13 [X]
(Check appropriate box or boxes.)	

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND (Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

c/o The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York (Address of Principal Executive Offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code: (212) 922-6000

Daniel C. Maclean III, Esq. 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 (Name and Address of Agent for Service)

It is proposed that this filing will become effective (check appropriate box)

X	immediate	ely upon fi	ling purs	uant to parag	raph (b)	
	on (d	date)	pursuant	to paragraph	(b)		
	60 days a	after filin	g pursuan	t to paragrap	oh (a) (i)	
	on (d	date)	pursuant †	to paragraph	(a)(i)		
	75 days a	after filin	g pursuan	t to paragrap	oh (a)(i:	i)	
	on (c	date)	pursuant H	to paragraph	(a) (ii)	of Rule	485

If appropriate, check the following box:

this post-effective amendment designates a new effective date for a previously filed post-effective amendment.

Registrant has registered an indefinite number of shares of its beneficial interest under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Section 24(f) of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Registrant's Rule 24f-2 Notice for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995 was filed on June 28, 1995.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND Cross-Reference Sheet Pursuant to Rule 495(a)

Items in Part A of		
Form N-1A	Caption	Page
1	Cover Page	Cove
2	Synopsis	3

3	Condensed Financial Information	4							
4	General Description of Registrant	6, 32							
5	Management of the Fund	16							
5(a)	Management's Discussion of Fund's Performance	*							
6	Capital Stock and Other Securities	28, 34							
7	Purchase of Securities Being Offered	18							
8	Redemption or Repurchase	25							
9	Pending Legal Proceedings	*							
Items in Part B of Form N-1A									
10	Cover Page	Cover							
11	Table of Contents	Cover							
12	General Information and History	B-28							
13	Investment Objectives and Policies	B-2							
14	Management of the Fund								
15	Control Persons and Principal Holders of Securities								
16	Investment Advisory and Other Services	B-14							

NOTE: * Omitted since answer is negative or inapplicable.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND Cross-Reference Sheet Pursuant to Rule 495(a) (continued)

Items in Part B of Form N-1A	Caption	Page
17	Brokerage Allocation	B-25
18	Capital Stock and Other Securities	B-28
19	Purchase, Redemption and Pricing of Securities Being Offered	B-16, B-19, B-23
20	Tax Status	*
21	Underwriters	Cover, B-16
22	Calculations of Performance Data	B-26
23	Financial Statements	в-38

Items in Part C of

24	Financial Statements and Exhibits	C-1
25	Persons Controlled by or Under Common Control with Registrant	C-3
26	Number of Holders of Securities	C-3
27	Indemnification	C-3
28	Business and Other Connections of Investment Adviser	C-4
29	Principal Underwriters	C-11
30	Location of Accounts and Records	C-14
31	Management Services	C-14
32	Undertakings	C-14

NOTE: * Omitted since answer is negative or inapplicable.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

(Lion Logo)

PROSPECTUS JULY 12, 1995

Premier Municipal Bond Fund (the "Fund") is an open-end, diversified, management investment company, known as a mutual fund. Its goal is to maximize current income exempt from Federal income tax to the extent consistent with the preservation of capital.

By this Prospectus, Class A, Class B and Class C shares of the Fund are being offered. Class A shares are subject to a sales charge imposed at the time of purchase; Class B shares are subject to a contingent deferred sales charge imposed on redemptions made within five years of purchase; and Class C shares are subject to a contingent deferred sales charge imposed on redemptions made within one year of purchase. Other differences among the three Classes include the services offered to and the expenses borne by each Class and certain voting rights, as described herein. The Fund offers these alternatives so an investor may choose the method of purchasing shares that is most beneficial given the amount of the purchase, the length of time the investor expects to hold the shares and other circumstances.

The Fund provides free redemption checks with respect to Class A, which you can use in amounts of \$500 or more for cash or to pay bills. You continue to earn income on the amount of the check until it clears. You can purchase or redeem shares by telephone using the TELETRANSFER Privilege.

 $$\operatorname{\mathtt{The}}$ Dreyfus Corporation professionally manages the Fund's portfolio.

This Prospectus sets forth concisely information about the Fund that you should know before investing. It should be read and retained for future reference.

The Statement of Additional Information, dated July 12, 1995, which may be revised from time to time, provides a further discussion of certain areas in this Prospectus and other matters which may be of interest to some investors. It has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is incorporated herein by reference. For a free copy, write to the Fund at 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, New York 11556-0144, or call 1-800-554-4611. When telephoning, ask for Operator 144.

MUTUAL FUND SHARES ARE NOT DEPOSITS OR OBLIGATIONS OF, OR GUARANTEED OR ENDORSED BY, ANY BANK, AND ARE NOT FEDERALLY INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD, OR ANY OTHER AGENCY. MUTUAL FUND SHARES INVOLVE CERTAIN INVESTMENT RISKS, INCLUDING THE POSSIBLE LOSS OF PRINCIPAL.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

-			-			-	-				-	-	-	 	 	 -	-	-	 	 _	_	-	-	 	 _	-	-	-	 	
TP	AB1	LΕ	1	OI	7	С	01	N'.	ľĒ	ΞN	Τ	S																		

TS Fee Table	3
Condensed Financial Information	4 5
Description of the Fund	6
Management of the Fund	17
How to Buy Fund Shares	18
Shareholder Services	22
How to Redeem Fund Shares	25
Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan	30
Dividends, Distributions and Taxes	30
Performance Information	33
General Information	34

Page 2

<TABLE> <CAPTION> FEE TABLE

	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
SHAREHOLDER TRANSACTION EXPENSES			
Maximum Sales Load Imposed on Purchases			
(as a percentage of offering price)	4.50%	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge Imposed on Redemptions			
(as a percentage of the amount subject to charge)	None*	3.00%	1.00%
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES			
(as a percentage of average daily net assets)			
Management Fees	.55%	.55%	.55%
12b-1 Fees	None	.50%	.75%
Other Expenses	.37%	.39%	.37%
Total Fund Operating Expenses	.92%	1.44%	1.67%
EXAMPLE			
You would pay the following			
expenses on a \$1,000 investment,			
assuming (1) 5% annual return and			
(2) except where noted, redemption			
at the end of each time period:	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C
1 Year	\$ 54	\$45/\$15**	\$27/\$17**
3 Years	\$ 73	\$66/\$46**	\$ 53
5 Years	\$ 94	\$89/\$79**	\$ 91
10 Years	\$153	\$145***	\$198

 $^{^{\}star}$ A contingent deferred sales charge of 1% may be assessed on certain redemptions of Class A shares purchased without an initial sales charge as part of an investment of \$1 million or more.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Assuming no redemption of shares.

^{***} Ten year figures assume conversion of Class B shares to Class A shares at the end of the sixth year following the date of purchase.

- ------

THE AMOUNTS LISTED IN THE EXAMPLE SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED AS REPRESENTATIVE OF PAST OR FUTURE EXPENSES AND ACTUAL EXPENSES MAY BE GREATER OR LESS THAN THOSE INDICATED. MOREOVER, WHILE THE EXAMPLE ASSUMES A 5% ANNUAL RETURN, THE FUND'S ACTUAL PERFORMANCE WILL VARY AND MAY RESULT IN AN ACTUAL RETURN GREATER OR LESS THAN 5%.

_ -----

The purpose of the foregoing table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that investors will bear, directly or indirectly, the payment of which will reduce investors' return on an annual basis. Other Expenses for Class C are based on amounts for Class A for the Fund's last fiscal year. Long-term investors in Class B or Class C shares could pay more in 12b-1 fees than the economic equivalent of paying a front-end sales charge. The information in the foregoing table does not reflect any fee waivers or expense reimbursement arrangements that may be in effect. Certain Service Agents (as defined below) may charge their clients direct fees for effecting transactions in Fund shares; such fees are not reflected in the foregoing table. See "Management of the Fund," "How to Buy Fund Shares" and "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan."

Page 3
CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The information in the following table has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, the Fund's independent auditors, whose report thereon appears in the Statement of Additional Information. Further financial data and related notes for Class A and Class B are included in the Statement of Additional Information, available upon request. No financial information is available for Class C shares, which had not been offered as of the date of this Prospectus.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Contained below is per share operating performance data for Class A and Class B shares of beneficial interest outstanding, total investment return, ratios to average net assets and other supplemental data for each year indicated. This information has been derived from the Fund's financial statements.

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

<caption></caption>			(CLASS A S						CLAS	SS B SHA	RES
				YEAR EN	IDED APR	IL 30,						
	1987(1)		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1993 (2)	1994	
<s> PER SHARE DATA: Net asset value,</s>	<c></c>	 <c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
beginning of year	\$14.00	\$12.83	\$12.30	\$12.97	\$12.77	\$13.28	\$13.75	\$14.45	\$13.81	\$14.02	\$14.45	\$13.81
NVESTMENT OPEATIONS: Investment income-net Net realized and unrealized gair	.43	.97	1.01	.99	.98	.94	.92	.89	.84	.24	.80	.77
(loss) on investments	(1.17)	(.53)	.67	(.20)	.51	.49	.91	(.59)	.05	.43	(.59)	.05
TOTAL FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS	(.74)	.44	1.68	.79	1.49	1.43	1.83	.30	.89	.67	.21	.82
DISTRIBUTIONS: Dividends from investment income-net Dividends from net realized	(.43)	(.97)	(1.01)) (.99)	(.98)	(.94)	(.92)	(.89)	(.84)	(.24)	(.80)	(.77)
gain on investments Dividends in excess of net	-	-	-	-	-	(.02)	(.21)	(.05)	-	-	(.05)	-
realized gain on investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DISTRIBUTIONS	(.43)	(.97)	(1.01)	(.99)	(.98)	(.96)	(1.13)	(.94)	(.84)	(.24)	(.85)	(.77)
Net asset value, end of year	\$12.83	\$12.30	\$12.97	\$12.77		\$13.75	\$14.45			\$14.45 =====		
TOTAL INVESTMENT RETURN(3) (12 RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: Ratio of expenses to		3.64%	14.13%	6.25%			13.76%	1.84%		16.80%(
average net assets Ratio of net investment income to average	-	-	-	-	.22%	.54%	.74%	.85%	.929	1.15%((4) 1.40	% 1.44%
	53%(4) ense ratio	7.81% s due to	7.72%	7.51%	7.43%	6.90%	6.43%	6.01%	6.169	5.13%((4) 5.33	% 5.62%
The Dreyfus Corporation 1.5	0% (4)	1.50%	1.50%	1.15%	.82%	.40%	.20%	.06%	-	.10%((4) .05	% –

Portfolio Turnover Rate... 36.62%(5) 33.25% 143.20% 63.53% 41.30% 50.72% 30.99% 22.15% 38.60% 30.99% 22.15% 38.60% Net Assets, end of year

- -----

- (1) From November 26, 1986 (commencement of operations) to April 30, 1987.
- (2) From January 15, 1993 (commencement of initial offering) to April 30, 1993.
- (3) Exclusive of sales load.
- (4) Annualized.
- (5) Not annualized.

Page 4

Further information about the Fund's performance is contained in it's annual report, which may be obtained without charge by writing to the address or calling the number set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus.

ALTERNATIVE PURCHASE METHODS

The Fund offers you three methods of purchasing Fund shares; you may choose the Class of shares that best suits your needs, given the amount of your purchase, the length of time you expect to hold your shares and any other relevant circumstances. Each Fund share represents an identical pro rata interest in the Fund's investment portfolio.

Class A shares are sold at net asset value per share plus a maximum initial sales charge of 4.50% of the public offering price imposed at the time of purchase. The initial sales charge may be reduced or waived for certain purchases. See "How to Buy Fund Shares _ Class A Shares." These shares are subject to an annual service fee at the rate of .25 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class A. See "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan _ Shareholder Services Plan "

Class B shares are sold at net asset value per share with no initial sales charge at the time of purchase; as a result, the entire purchase price is immediately invested in the Fund. Class B shares are subject to a maximum 3% contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC"), which is assessed only if you redeem Class B shares within the first five years of their purchase. See "How to Buy Fund Shares" Class B Shares" and "How to Redeem Fund Shares _ Contingent Deferred Sales Charge Class B Shares." These shares also are subject to an annual service fee at the rate of .25 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class B. In addition, Class B shares are subject to an annual distribution fee at the rate of .50 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class B. See "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan." The distribution fee paid by Class B will cause such Class to have a higher expense ratio and to pay lower dividends than Class A. Approximately six years after the date of purchase, Class B shares automatically will convert to Class A shares, based on the relative net asset values for shares of each Class, and will no longer be subject to the distribution fee. Class B shares that have been acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and distributions will be converted on a pro rata basis together with other Class B shares, in the proportion that a shareholder's Class B shares converting to Class A shares bears to the total Class B shares not acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

Class C shares are sold at net asset value per share with no initial sales charge at the time of purchase; as a result, the entire purchase price is immediately invested in the Fund. Class C shares are subject to a 1% CDSC, which is assessed only if you redeem Class C shares within one year of their purchase. See "How to Buy Fund Shares _ Class C Shares" and "How to Redeem Fund Shares _ Contingent Deferred Sales Charge _ Class C Shares." These shares also are subject to an annual service fee at the rate of .25 of 1%, and an annual distribution fee at the rate of .75 of 1%, of the value of the average daily net assets of Class C. See "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan." The distribution fee paid by Class C will cause such Class to have a higher expense ratio and to pay lower dividends than Class A.

The decision as to which Class of shares is more beneficial to you depends on the amount and the intended length of your investment. You should consider whether, during the anticipated life of your investment in the Fund, the accumulated distribution fee and CDSC, if any, on Class B or Class C shares would be less than the initial sales charge on Class A shares purchased at the same time, and to what extent, if any, such differential would be offset by the return of Class A. Additionally, investors qualifying for reduced initial sales charges who Page 5

expect to maintain their investment for an extended period of time might consider purchasing Class A shares because the accumulated continuing distribution fees on Class B or Class C shares may exceed the initial sales charge on Class A shares during the life of the investment. Finally, you should consider the effect of the CDSC period and any conversion rights of the Classes in the context of your own investment time frame. For example, while Class C shares have a shorter CDSC period than Class B shares, Class C shares do not have a conversion feature and, therefore, are subject to an ongoing distribution fee. Thus, Class B shares may be more attractive than Class C shares to investors with long term investment outlooks. Generally, Class A shares may be more appropriate for investors who invest \$1,000,000 or more in Fund shares, and for investors who invest between \$250,000 and \$999,999 in Fund shares with long term investment outlooks. Class A shares will not be appropriate for investors who invest less than \$50,000 in Fund shares.

DESCRIPTION OF THE FUND

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund's goal is to maximize current income exempt from Federal income tax to the extent consistent with the preservation of capital. To accomplish this goal, the Fund invests primarily in Municipal Obligations (described below) rated at least Baa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's ") or BBB by Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P") or Fitch Investors Service, Inc. ("Fitch"). The Fund's investment objective cannot be changed without approval by the holders of a majority (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the Fund's outstanding voting shares. There can be no assurance that the Fund's investment objective will be achieved.

MUNICIPAL OBLIGATIONS

Municipal Obligations are debt securities issued by states, territories and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia and their political subdivisions, agencies and instrumentalities, or multistate agencies or authorities, the interest from which is, in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer, exempt from Federal income tax. Municipal Obligations generally include debt obligations issued to obtain funds for various public purposes as well as certain industrial development bonds issued by or on behalf of public authorities. Municipal Obligations are classified as general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and notes. General obligation bonds are secured by the issuer's pledge of its faith, credit and taxing power for the payment of principal and interest. Revenue bonds are payable from the revenue derived from a particular facility or class of facilities or, in some cases, from the proceeds of a special excise or other specific revenue source, but not from the general taxing power. Tax exempt industrial development bonds, in most cases, are revenue bonds that do not carry the pledge of the credit of the issuing municipality, but generally are guaranteed by the corporate entity on whose behalf they are issued. Notes are short-term instruments which are obligations of the issuing municipalities or agencies and are sold in anticipation of a bond sale, collection of taxes or receipt of other revenues. Municipal Obligations include municipal lease/purchase agreements which are similar to installment purchase contracts for property or equipment issued by municipalities. Municipal Obligations bear fixed, floating or variable rates of interest which are determined in some instances by formulas under which the Municipal Obligation's interest rate will change directly or inversely to changes in interest rates or an index, or multiples thereof, in many cases subject to a maximum and minimum. Certain Municipal Obligations are subject to redemption at a date earlier than their stated maturity pursuant to call options, which may be separated from the related Municipal Obligation and purchased and sold separately.

Page 6
MANAGEMENT POLICIES

It is a fundamental policy of the Fund that it will invest at least 80% of the value of its net assets (except when maintaining a temporary defensive position) in Municipal Obligations. Generally, at least 65% of the value of the Fund's net assets (except when maintaining a temporary defensive position) will be invested in bonds, debentures and other debt instruments.

At least 70% of the value of the Fund's net assets must consist of Municipal Obligations which, in the case of bonds, are rated no lower than Baa by Moody's or BBB by S&P or Fitch. The Fund may invest up to 30% of the value of its net assets in Municipal Obligations which, in the case of bonds, are rated lower than Baa by Moody's and BBB by S&P and Fitch and as low as the lowest rating assigned by Moody's, S&P or Fitch. The Fund may invest in short-term Municipal Obligations which are rated in the two highest rating categories by Moody's, S&P or Fitch. See "Appendix" in the Statement of Additional Information. Municipal Obligations rated BBB by S&P or Fitch or Baa by Moody's are considered investment grade obligations; those rated BBB by S&P and Fitch are regarded as having an adequate capacity to pay principal and interest,

while those rated Baa by Moody's are considered medium grade obligations which lack outstanding investment characteristics and have speculative characteristics. Investments rated Ba or lower by Moody's and BB or lower by S&P and Fitch ordinarily provide higher yields but involve greater risk because of their speculative characteristics. The Fund may invest in Municipal Obligations rated C by Moody's or D by S&P or Fitch, which is such rating organizations' lowest rating and indicates that the Municipal Obligation is in default and interest and/or repayment of principal is in arrears. See "Risk Factors _ Lower Rated Bonds" below for a further discussion of certain risks. The Fund also may invest in securities which, while not rated, are determined by The Dreyfus Corporation to be of comparable quality to the rated securities in which the Fund may invest; for purposes of the 70% requirement described in this paragraph, such unrated securities shall be deemed to have the rating so determined. The Fund also may invest in Taxable Investments of the quality described below. Under normal market conditions, the weighted average maturity of the Fund's portfolio is expected to exceed ten years.

In addition to usual investment practices, the Fund may use speculative investment techniques such as short-selling and lending its portfolio securities. The Fund also may purchase, hold or deal in futures contracts and options on futures contracts for non-speculative purposes. Futures and options on futures transactions involve so-called "derivative securities." See "Investment Techniques" below.

The Fund may invest more than 25% of the value of its total assets in Municipal Obligations which are related in such a way that an economic, business or political development or change affecting one such security also would affect the other securities; for example, securities the interest upon which is paid from revenues of similar types of projects, or securities whose issuers are located in the same state. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risk as compared to a fund that does not follow this practice.

From time to time, the Fund may invest more than 25% of the value of its total assets in industrial development bonds which, although issued by industrial development authorities, may be backed only by the assets and revenues of the non-governmental users. Interest on Municipal Obligations (including certain industrial development bonds) which are specified private activity bonds as defined in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), issued after August 7, 1986, while exempt from Federal income tax, is a preference item for the purpose of the alternative minimum tax. Where a regulated investment company receives such interest, a proportionate share of any exempt-interest dividend paid by the

Page 7

investment company may be treated as such a preference item to shareholders. The Fund may invest without limitation in such Municipal Obligations if The Dreyfus Corporation determines that their purchase is consistent with the Fund's investment objective. See "Risk Factors _ Other Investment Considerations."

The Fund may purchase floating and variable rate demand notes and bonds, which are tax exempt obligations ordinarily having stated maturities in excess of one year, but which permit the holder to demand payment of principal at any time or at specified intervals. Variable rate demand notes include master demand notes which are obligations that permit the Fund to invest fluctuating amounts, at varying rates of interest, pursuant to direct arrangements between the Fund, as lender, and the borrower. These obligations permit daily changes in the amount borrowed. As mutually agreed, the Fund may increase or decrease the amounts under these obligations or the borrower may repay the amount borrowed without penalty. Because these obligations are direct lending arrangements between the lender and borrower, it is not contemplated that such instruments generally will be traded, and there generally is no established secondary market for these obligations, although they are redeemable at face value, plus accrued interest. Accordingly, where these obligations are not secured by letters of credit or other credit support arrangements, the Fund's right to redeem is dependent on the ability of the borrower to pay principal and interest on demand. Each obligation purchased by the Fund will meet the quality criteria established for the purchase of Municipal Obligations. The Dreyfus Corporation, on behalf of the Fund, will consider on an ongoing basis the creditworthiness of the issuers of the floating and variable rate demand obligations in the Fund's portfolio.

The Fund may purchase from financial institutions participation interests in Municipal Obligations (such as industrial development bonds and municipal lease/purchase agreements). A participation interest gives the Fund an undivided interest in the Municipal Obligation in the proportion that the Fund's participation interest bears to the total principal amount of the Municipal Obligation. These instruments may have fixed, floating or variable rates of interest.

If the participation interest is unrated, it will be backed by an irrevocable letter of credit or guarantee of a bank that the Board of Trustees has determined meets the prescribed quality standards for banks set forth below, or the payment obligation otherwise will be collateralized by U.S. Government securities. For certain participation interests, the Fund will have the right to demand payment, on not more than seven days' notice, for all or any part of the Fund's participation interest in the Municipal Obligation, plus accrued interest. As to these instruments, the Fund intends to exercise its right to demand payment only upon a default under the terms of the Municipal Obligation, as needed to provide liquidity to meet redemptions, or to maintain or improve the quality of its investment portfolio.

The Fund may purchase tender option bonds. A tender option bond is a Municipal Obligation (generally held pursuant to a custodial arrangement) having a relatively long maturity and bearing interest at a fixed rate substantially higher than prevailing short-term tax exempt rates, that has been coupled with the agreement of a third party, such as a bank, broker-dealer or other financial institution, pursuant to which such institution grants the security holders the option, at periodic intervals, to tender their securities to the institution and receive the face value thereof. As consideration for providing the option, the financial institution receives periodic fees equal to the difference between the Municipal Obligation's fixed coupon rate and the rate, as determined by a remarketing or similar agent at or near the commencement of such period, that would cause the securities, coupled with the tender option, to trade at par on the date of such determination. Thus, after payment of this fee, the security holder effectively holds a demand obligation that bears interest at the prevailing short-term tax exempt rate. The

Page 8

Dreyfus Corporation, on behalf of the Fund, will consider on an ongoing basis the creditworthiness of the issuer of the underlying Municipal Obligations, of any custodian and of the third party provider of the tender option. In certain instances and for certain tender option bonds, the option may be terminable in the event of a default in payment of principal or interest on the underlying Municipal Obligations and for other reasons. The Fund will not invest more than 15% of the value of its net assets in securities that are illiquid, which could include tender option bonds as to which it cannot exercise the tender feature on not more than seven days' notice if there is no secondary market available for these obligations.

The Fund may acquire "stand-by commitments" with respect to Municipal Obligations held in its portfolio. Under a stand-by commitment, the Fund obligates a broker, dealer or bank to repurchase at the Fund's option specified securities at a specified price and, in this respect, stand-by commitments are comparable to put options. The exercise of a stand-by commitment, therefore, is subject to the ability of the seller to make payment on demand. The Fund will acquire stand-by commitments solely to facilitate portfolio liquidity and does not intend to exercise its rights thereunder for trading purposes. The Fund may pay for stand-by commitments if such action is deemed necessary, thus increasing to a degree the cost of the underlying Municipal Obligation and similarly decreasing such security's yield to investors. The Fund also may acquire call options on specific Municipal Obligations. The Fund generally would purchase these call options to protect the Fund from the issuer of the related Municipal Obligation redeeming, or other holder of the call option from calling away, the Municipal Obligation before maturity. The sale by the Fund of a call option that it owns on a specific Municipal Obligation could result in the receipt of taxable income by the Fund.

The Fund may purchase custodial receipts representing the right to receive certain future principal and interest payments on Municipal Obligations which underlie the custodial receipts. A number of different arrangements are possible. In a typical custodial receipt arrangement, an issuer or a third party owner of Municipal Obligations deposits such obligations with a custodian in exchange for two classes of custodial receipts. The two classes have different characteristics, but, in each case, payments on the two classes are based on payments received on the underlying Municipal Obligations. One class has the characteristics of a typical auction rate security, where at specified intervals its interest rate is adjusted, and ownership changes, based on an auction mechanism. This class's interest rate generally is expected to be below the coupon rate of the underlying Municipal Obligations and generally is at a level comparable to that of a Municipal Obligation of similar quality and having a maturity equal to the period between interest rate adjustments. The second class bears interest at a rate that exceeds the interest rate typically borne by a security of comparable quality and maturity; this rate also is adjusted, but in this case inversely to changes in the rate of interest of the first class. If the interest rate on the first class exceeds the coupon rate of the underlying Municipal Obligations, its interest rate will exceed the rate paid on the second class. In no event will the aggregate interest paid with respect to the two classes exceed the interest paid by the underlying Municipal Obligations. The value of the second class and

similar securities should be expected to fluctuate more than the value of a Municipal Obligation of comparable quality and maturity and their purchase by the Fund should increase the volatility of its net asset value and, thus, its price per share. These custodial receipts are sold in private placements. The Fund also may purchase directly from issuers, and not in a private placement, Municipal Obligations having characteristics similar to custodial receipts. These securities may be issued as part of a multi-class offering and the interest rate on certain classes may be subject to a cap or floor.

Page 9

The Fund may invest up to 15% of the value of its net assets in securities as to which a liquid trading market does not exist, provided such investments are consistent with the Fund's investment objective. Such securities may include securities that are not readily marketable, such as certain securities that are subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale, and repurchase agreements providing for settlement in more than seven days after notice. As to these securities, the Fund is subject to a risk that should the Fund desire to sell them when a ready buyer is not available at a price the Fund deems representative of their value, the value of the Fund's net assets could be adversely affected.

The Fund may invest in zero coupon securities which are debt securities issued or sold at a discount from their face value which do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity or a specified redemption date (or cash payment date). The amount of the discount varies depending on the time remaining until maturity or cash payment date, prevailing interest rates, liquidity of the security and perceived credit quality of the issuer. Zero coupon securities also may take the form of debt securities that have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, the coupons themselves and receipts or certificates representing interests in such stripped debt obligations and coupons. The market prices of zero coupon securities generally are more volatile than the market prices of interest-bearing securities and are likely to respond to a greater degree to changes in interest rates than interest-bearing securities having similar maturities and credit qualities. The Fund may invest up to 5% of its assets in zero coupon bonds which are rated below investment grade. See "Risk Factors Lower Rated Bonds" and "Other Investment Considerations" below, and "Investment Objective and Management Policies _ Risk Factors Rated Bonds" and "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes" in the Statement of Additional Information.

From time to time, on a temporary basis other than for temporary defensive purposes (but not to exceed 20% of the value of the Fund's net assets) or for temporary defensive purposes, the Fund may invest in taxable short-term investments ("Taxable Investments") consisting of: notes of issuers having, at the time of purchase, a quality rating within the two highest grades of Moody's, S&P or Fitch; obligations of the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities; commercial paper rated not lower than P-1 by Moody's, A-1 by S&P or F-1 by Fitch; certificates of deposit of U.S. domestic banks, including foreign branches of domestic banks, with assets of one billion dollars or more; time deposits; bankers' acceptances and other short-term bank obligations; and repurchase agreements in respect of any of the foregoing. Dividends paid by the Fund that are attributable to income earned by the Fund from Taxable Investments will be taxable to investors. See "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes." Except for temporary defensive purposes, at no time will more than 20% of the value of the Fund's net assets be invested in Taxable Investments. Under normal market conditions, the Fund anticipates that not more than 5% of its total assets will be invested in any one category of Taxable Investments. Taxable Investments are more fully described in the Statement of Additional Information, to which reference hereby is made.

INVESTMENT TECHNIQUES

The Fund may employ, among others, the investment techniques described below. Use of certain of these techniques may give rise to taxable income.

WHEN-ISSUED SECURITIES _ New issues of Municipal Obligations usually are offered on a when-issued basis, which means that delivery and payment for such Municipal Obligations ordinarily take place within 45 days after the date of the commitment to purchase. The payment obligation and the interest rate that will be received on the Municipal Obligations are

Page 10

fixed at the time the Fund enters into the commitment. The Fund will make commitments to purchase such Municipal Obligations only with the intention of actually acquiring the securities, but the Fund may sell these securities before the settlement date if it is deemed advisable, although any gain realized on such sale would be taxable. The Fund will not accrue income in respect of a when-issued security prior to its stated delivery date. No additional when-issued commitments will be made if more than 20% of the value of the Fund's net assets would be so committed.

Municipal Obligations purchased on a when-issued basis and the securities held in the Fund's portfolio are subject to changes in value (both generally changing in the same way, i.e., appreciating when interest rates decline and depreciating when interest rates rise) based upon the public's perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer and changes, real or anticipated, in the level of interest rates. Municipal Obligations purchased on a when-issued basis may expose the Fund to risk because they may experience such fluctuations prior to their actual delivery. Purchasing Municipal Obligations on a when-issued basis can involve the additional risk that the yield available in the market when the delivery takes place actually may be higher than that obtained in the transaction itself. A segregated account of the Fund consisting of cash, cash equivalents or U.S. Government securities or other high quality liquid debt securities at least equal at all times to the amount of the when-issued commitments will be established and maintained at the Fund's custodian bank. Purchasing Municipal Obligations on a when-issued basis when the Fund is fully or almost fully invested may result in greater potential fluctuation in the value of the Fund's net assets and its net asset value per share.

FUTURES TRANSACTIONS _ IN GENERAL _ The Fund is not a commodity pool. However, as a substitute for a comparable market position in the underlying securities or for hedging purposes, the Fund may engage in futures and options on futures transactions, as described below.

The Fund's commodities transactions must constitute bona fide hedging or other permissible transactions pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission. In addition, the Fund may not engage in such transactions if the sum of the amount of initial margin deposits and premiums paid for unexpired commodity options, other than for bona fide hedging transactions, would exceed 5% of the liquidation value of the Fund's assets, after taking into account unrealized profits and unrealized losses on such contracts it has entered into; provided, however, that in the case of an option that is in-the-money at the time of purchase, the in-the-money amount may be excluded in calculating the 5%. Pursuant to regulations and/or published positions of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Fund may be required to segregate cash or high quality money market instruments in connection with its commodities transactions in an amount generally equal to the value of the underlying commodity. To the extent the Fund engages in the use of futures and options on futures for other than bona fide hedging purposes, the Fund may be subject to additional risk.

Initially, when purchasing or selling futures contracts the Fund will be required to deposit with its custodian in the broker's name an amount of cash or cash equivalents up to approximately 10% of the contract amount. This amount is subject to change by the exchange or board of trade on which the contract is traded and members of such exchange or board of trade may impose their own higher requirements. This amount is known as "initial margin" and is in the nature of a performance bond or good faith deposit on the contract which is returned to the Fund upon termination of the futures position, assuming all contractual obligations have been

Page 11

satisfied. Subsequent payments, known as "variation margin," to and from the broker will be made daily as the price of the index or securities underlying the futures contract fluctuates, making the long and short positions in the futures contract more or less valuable, a process known as "marking-to-market." At any time prior to the expiration of a futures contract, the Fund may elect to close the position by taking an opposite position at the then-prevailing price, which will operate to terminate the Fund's existing position in the contract.

Although the Fund intends to purchase or sell futures contracts only if there is an active market for such contracts, no assurance can be given that a liquid market will exist for any particular contract at any particular time. Many futures exchanges and boards of trade limit the amount of fluctuation permitted in futures contract prices during a single trading day. Once the daily limit has been reached in a particular contract, no trades may be made that day at a price beyond the limit or trading may be suspended for specified periods during the trading day. Futures contract prices could move to the limit for several consecutive trading days with little or no trading, thereby preventing prompt liquidation of futures positions and potentially subjecting the Fund to substantial losses. If it is not possible or the Fund determines not to close a futures position in anticipation of adverse price movements, the Fund will be required to make daily cash payments of variation margin. In such circumstances, an increase in the value of the portion of the Fund's portfolio being hedged, if any, may offset partially or completely losses on the futures contract. However, no assurance can be given that the price of the securities being hedged will correlate with the price movements in a futures contract and thus provide an offset to losses on the futures contract.

To the extent the Fund is engaging in a futures transaction

as a hedging device, because of the risk of an imperfect correlation between securities in the Fund's portfolio that are the subject of a hedging transaction and the futures contract used as a hedging device, it is possible that the hedge will not be fully effective if, for example, losses on the portfolio securities exceed gains on the futures contract or losses on the futures contract exceed gains on the portfolio securities. For futures contracts based on indices, the risk of imperfect correlation increases as the composition of the Fund's portfolio varies from the composition of the index. In an effort to compensate for the imperfect correlation of movements in the price of the securities being hedged and movements in the price of futures contracts, the Fund may buy or sell futures contracts in a greater or lesser dollar amount than the dollar amount of the securities being hedged if the historical volatility of the futures contract has been less or greater than that of the securities. Such "over hedging" or "under hedging" may adversely affect the Fund's net investment results if the market does not move as anticipated when the hedge is established.

Successful use of futures by the Fund also is subject to The Dreyfus Corporation's ability to correctly predict movements in the direction of the market or interest rates. For example, if the Fund has hedged against the possibility of a decline in the market adversely affecting the value of the securities held in its portfolio and prices increase instead, the Fund will lose part or all of the benefit of the increased value of the securities which it has hedged because it will have offsetting losses in its futures positions. Furthermore, if in such circumstances the Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell securities to meet daily variation margin requirements. The Fund may have to sell such securities at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so.

An option on a futures contract gives the purchaser the right, in return for the premium paid, to assume a position in a futures contract (a long position if the option is a call and a short position if the option is a put) at a specified exercise price at any time during the option exercise period. The writer of the option is required upon exercise to assume an offsetting

Page 12

futures position (a short position if the option is a call and a long position if the option is a put). Upon exercise of the option, the assumption of offsetting futures positions by the writer and holder of the option will be accompanied by delivery of the accumulated cash balance in the writer's futures margin account which represents the amount by which the market price of the futures contract, at exercise, exceeds, in the case of a call, or is less than, in the case of a put, the exercise price of the option on the futures contract.

Call options sold by the Fund with respect to futures contracts will be covered by, among other things, entering into a long position in the same contract at a price no higher than the strike price of the call option, or by ownership of the instruments underlying, or instruments the prices of which are expected to move relatively consistently with the instruments underlying, the futures contract. Put options sold by the Fund with respect to futures contracts will be covered when, among other things, cash or liquid securities are placed in a segregated account to fulfill the obligation undertaken.

The Fund may utilize municipal bond index futures to protect against changes in the market value of the Municipal Obligations in its portfolio or which it intends to acquire. Municipal bond index futures contracts are based on an index of long-term Municipal Obligations. The index assigns relative values to the Municipal Obligations included in the index, and fluctuates with changes in the market value of such Municipal Obligations. The contract is an agreement pursuant to which two parties agree to take or make delivery of an amount of cash based upon the difference between the value of the index at the close of the last trading day of the contract and the price at which the index contract was originally written. The acquisition or sale of a municipal bond index futures contract enables the Fund to protect its assets from fluctuations in rates on tax exempt securities without actually buying or selling such securities.

INTEREST RATE FUTURES CONTRACTS AND OPTIONS ON INTEREST RATE FUTURES CONTRACTS _ The Fund may purchase and sell interest rate futures contracts and options on interest rate futures contracts as a substitute for a comparable market position or to hedge against adverse movements in interest rates.

To the extent the Fund has invested in interest rate futures contracts or options on interest rate futures contracts as a substitute for a comparable market position, the Fund will be subject to the investment risks of having purchased the securities underlying the contract.

The Fund may purchase call options on interest rate futures contracts to hedge against a decline in interest rates and may purchase put options on interest rate futures contracts to hedge its portfolio securities against the risk of rising interest rates.

The Fund may sell call options on interest rate futures contracts to partially hedge against declining prices of its portfolio securities. If the futures price at expiration of the option is below the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any decline that may have occurred in the Fund's portfolio holdings. The Fund may sell put options on interest rate futures contracts to hedge against increasing prices of the securities which are deliverable upon exercise of the futures contract. If the futures price at expiration of the option is higher than the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any increase in the price of securities which the Fund intends to purchase. If a put or call option sold by the Fund is exercised, the Fund will incur a loss which will be reduced by the amount of the premium it receives. Depending on the degree of correlation between changes in the value of its portfolio securities and changes in the value of its futures positions, the Fund's losses from existing options on futures may, to some extent, be reduced or increased by changes in the value of its portfolio securities.

Page 13

The Fund also may sell options on interest rate futures contracts as part of closing purchase transactions to terminate its options positions. No assurance can be given that such closing transactions can be effected or that there will be a correlation between price movements in the options on interest rate futures and price movements in the Fund's portfolio securities which are the subject of the hedge. In addition, the Fund's purchase of such options will be based upon predictions as to anticipated interest rate trends, which could prove to be inaccurate.

SHORT-SELLING _ The Fund may make short sales of securities, which are transactions in which the Fund sells a security it does not own in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security. To complete such a transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund then is obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing it at the market price at the time of replacement. The Fund will incur a loss as a result of the short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the Fund replaces the borrowed security. The Fund will realize a gain if the security declines in price between those dates.

No securities will be sold short if, after effect is given to any such short sale, the total market value of all securities sold short would exceed 25% of the value of the Fund's net assets. The Fund may not sell short the securities of any single issuer listed on a national securities exchange to the extent of more than 5% of the value of the Fund's net assets. The Fund may not sell short the securities of any class of an issuer to the extent, at the time of the transaction, of more than 5% of the outstanding securities of that class.

In addition to the short sales discussed above, the Fund may make short sales "against the box," a transaction in which the Fund enters into a short sale of a security which the Fund owns. At no time will the Fund have more than 15% of the value of its net assets in deposits on short sales against the box.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS _ The Fund may take advantage of opportunities in the area of options and futures contracts and options on futures contracts and any other derivative investments which are not presently contemplated for use by the Fund or which are not currently available but which may be developed, to the extent such opportunities are both consistent with the Fund's investment objective and legally permissible for the Fund. Before entering into such transactions or making any such investment, the Fund will provide appropriate disclosure in its prospectus or statement of additional information.

LENDING PORTFOLIO SECURITIES _ From time to time, the Fund may lend securities from its portfolio to brokers, dealers and other financial institutions needing to borrow securities to complete certain transactions. Such loans may not exceed 331/3% of the value of the Fund's total assets. In connection with such loans, the Fund will receive collateral consisting of cash, U.S. Government securities or irrevocable letters of credit which will be maintained at all times in an amount equal to at least 100% of the current market value of the loaned

securities. The Fund can increase its income through the investment of such collateral. However, such income generally would not be tax exempt. The Fund continues to be entitled to payments in amounts equal to the interest or other distributions payable on the loaned security and receives interest on the amount of the loan. Such loans will be terminable at any time upon specified notice. The Fund might experience risk of loss if the institution with which it has engaged in a portfolio loan transaction breaches its agreement with the Fund.

BORROWING MONEY $_$ As a fundamental policy, the Fund is permitted to borrow to the extent permitted under the Investment Company Act of 1940. However, the Fund currently intends to borrow money only for temporary or emergency (not leveraging) purposes, in an amount

up to 15% of the value of the Fund's total assets (including the amount borrowed) valued at the lesser of cost or market, less liabilities (not including the amount borrowed) at the time the borrowing was made. While borrowings exceed 5% of the Fund's total assets, the Fund will not make any additional investments.

CERTAIN FUNDAMENTAL POLICIES

Page 14

The Fund may (i) borrow money to the extent permitted under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which currently limits borrowing to no more than 331/3% of the value of the Fund's total assets; and (ii) invest up to 25% of its assets in the securities of issuers in any industry, provided that there is no such limitation on investments in Municipal Obligations and, for temporary defensive purposes, obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. This paragraph describes fundamental policies that cannot be changed without approval by the holders of a majority (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the Fund's outstanding voting shares. See "Investment Objective and Management Policies _ Investment Restrictions" in the Statement of Additional Information.

RISK FACTORS

LOWER RATED BONDS You should carefully consider the relative risks of investing in the higher yielding (and, therefore, higher risk) debt securities in which the Fund may invest up to 30% of the value of its net assets. These are bonds such as those rated Ba by Moody's or BB by S&P or Fitch or as low as the lowest rating assigned by Moody's, S&P or Fitch. They generally are not meant for short-term investing and may be subject to certain risks with respect to the issuing entity and to greater market fluctuations than certain lower yielding, higher rated fixed-income securities. Bonds rated Ba by Moody's are judged to have speculative elements; their future cannot be considered as well assured and often the protection of interest and principal payments may be very moderate. Bonds rated BB by S&P are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics and, while such obligations have less near-term vulnerability to default than other speculative grade debt, they face major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial or economic conditions which could lead to inadequate capacity to meet timely interest and principal payments. Bonds rated BB by Fitch are considered speculative and the payment of principal and interest may be affected at any time by adverse economic changes. Bonds rated C by Moody's are regarded as having extremely poor prospects of ever attaining any real investment standing. Bonds rated D by S&P are in default and the payment of interest and/or repayment of principal is in arrears. Bonds rated DDD, DD or D by Fitch are in actual or imminent default, are extremely speculative and should be valued on the basis of their ultimate recovery value in liquidation or reorganization of the issuer; DDD represents the highest potential for recovery of such bonds; and D represents the lowest potential for recovery. Such bonds, though high yielding, are characterized by great risk. See "Appendix" in the Statement of Additional Information for a general description of Moody's, S&P and Fitch ratings of Municipal Obligations. The ratings of Moody's, S&P and Fitch represent their opinions as to the quality of the Municipal Obligations which they undertake to rate. It should be emphasized, however, that ratings are relative and subjective and, although ratings may be useful in evaluating the safety of interest and principal payments, they do not evaluate the market value risk of these bonds. Therefore, although these ratings may be an initial criterion for selection of portfolio investments, The Dreyfus Corporation also will evaluate these securities and the ability of the issuers of such securities to pay interest and principal. The Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective may be

Page 15

more dependent on The Dreyfus Corporation's credit analysis than might be the case for a fund that invested in higher rated securities. Once the

rating of a portfolio security has been changed, the Fund will consider all circumstances deemed relevant in determining whether to continue to hold the security.

The market price and yield of bonds rated Ba or lower by Moody's and BB or lower by S&P are more volatile than those of higher rated bonds. Factors adversely affecting the market price and yield of these securities will adversely affect the Fund's net asset value. In addition, the retail secondary market for these bonds may be less liquid than that of higher rated bonds; adverse market conditions could make it difficult at times for the Fund to sell certain securities or could result in lower prices than those used in calculating the Fund's net asset value.

The Fund may invest up to 5% of the value of its net assets in zero coupon securities and pay-in-kind bonds (bonds which pay interest through the issuance of additional bonds) rated Ba or lower by Moody's and BB or lower by S&P and Fitch. These securities may be subject to greater fluctuations in value due to changes in interest rates than interest-bearing securities and thus may be considered more speculative than comparably rated interest-bearing securities. See "Other Investment Considerations" below, and "Investment Objective and Management Policies Risk Factors Lower Rated Bonds" and "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes" in the Statement of Additional Information.

OTHER INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS _ Even though interest-bearing securities are investments which promise a stable stream of income, the prices of such securities are inversely affected by changes in interest rates and, therefore, are subject to the risk of market price fluctuations. Certain securities that may be purchased by the Fund, such as those with interest rates that fluctuate directly or indirectly based on multiples of a stated index, are designed to be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates and can subject the holders thereof to extreme reductions of yield and possibly loss of principal. The value of fixed-income securities also may be affected by changes in the credit rating or financial condition of the issuing entities. The Fund's net asset value generally will not be stable and should fluctuate based upon changes in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities. Securities in which the Fund invests may earn a higher level of current income than certain shorter-term or higher quality securities which generally have greater liquidity, less market risk and less fluctuation in market value.

Federal income tax law requires the holder of a zero coupon security or of certain pay-in-kind bonds to accrue income with respect to these securities prior to the receipt of cash payments. To maintain its qualification as a regulated investment company and avoid liability for Federal income taxes, the Fund may be required to distribute income accrued with respect to these securities and may have to dispose of portfolio securities under disadvantageous circumstances in order to generate cash to satisfy these distribution requirements.

Certain municipal lease/purchase obligations in which the Fund may invest may contain "non-appropriation" clauses which provide that the municipality has no obligation to make lease payments in future years unless money is appropriated for such purpose on a yearly basis. Although "non-appropriation" lease/purchase obligations are secured by the leased property, disposition of the leased property in the event of foreclosure might prove difficult. In evaluating the credit quality of a municipal lease/purchase obligation that is unrated, The Dreyfus Corporation will consider, on an ongoing basis, a number of factors including the likelihood that the issuing municipality will discontinue appropriating funding for the leased property.

Certain provisions in the Code relating to the issuance of Municipal Obligations may reduce the volume of Municipal Obligations qualifying for Federal tax exemption. One effect

Page 16

of these provisions could be to increase the cost of the Municipal Obligations available for purchase by the Fund and thus reduce the available yield. Shareholders should consult their tax advisers concerning the effect of these provisions on an investment in the Fund. Proposals that may restrict or eliminate the income tax exemption for interest on Municipal Obligations may be introduced in the future. If any such proposal were enacted that would reduce the availability of Municipal Obligations for investment by the Fund so as to adversely affect Fund shareholders, the Fund would reevaluate its investment objective and policies and submit possible changes in the Fund's structure to shareholders for their consideration. If legislation were enacted that would treat a type of Municipal Obligation as taxable, the Fund would treat such security as a permissible Taxable Investment within the applicable limits set forth herein.

Investment decisions for the Fund are made independently from those of other investment companies advised by The Dreyfus Corporation. However, if such other investment companies are prepared to invest in, or desire to dispose of, Municipal Obligations or Taxable Investments at the same time as the Fund, available investments or opportunities for sales will be allocated equitably to each investment company. In some cases, this procedure may adversely affect the size of the position obtained for

or disposed of by the Fund or the price paid or received by the Fund. MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND

The Dreyfus Corporation, located at 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166, was formed in 1947 and serves as the Fund's investment adviser. The Dreyfus Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mellon Bank, N.A., which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mellon Bank Corporation ("Mellon"). As of May 31, 1995, The Dreyfus Corporation managed or administered approximately \$76 billion in assets for more than 1.8 million investor accounts nationwide.

The Dreyfus Corporation supervises and assists in the overall management of the Fund's affairs under a Management Agreement with the Fund, subject to the overall authority of the Fund's Board of Trustees in accordance with Massachusetts law. The Fund's primary portfolio manager is Samuel J. Weinstock. He has held that position since August 1987 and has been employed by The Dreyfus Corporation since March 1987. The Fund's other portfolio managers are identified in the Fund's Statement of Additional Information. The Dreyfus Corporation also provides research services for the Fund as well as for other funds advised by The Dreyfus Corporation through a professional staff of portfolio managers and securities analysts.

Mellon is a publicly owned multibank holding company incorporated under Pennsylvania law in 1971 and registered under the Federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended. Mellon provides a comprehensive range of financial products and services in domestic and selected international markets. Mellon is among the twenty-five largest bank holding companies in the United States based on total assets. Mellon's principal wholly-owned subsidiaries are Mellon Bank, N.A., Mellon Bank (DE) National Association, Mellon Bank (MD), The Boston Company, Inc., AFCOCredit Corporation and a number of companies known as Mellon Financial Services Corporations. Through its subsidiaries, including The Dreyfus Corporation, Mellon managed approximately \$200 billion in assets as of March 31, 1995, including approximately \$72 billion in proprietary mutual fund assets. As of March 31, 1995, Mellon, through various subsidiaries, provided non-investment services, such as custodial or administration services, for approximately \$680 billion in assets including approximately \$67 billion in mutual fund assets.

Page 17

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995, the Fund paid The Dreyfus Corporation a management fee at the annual rate of .55 of 1% of the value of the Fund's average daily net assets. From time to time, The Dreyfus Corporation may waive receipt of its fees and/or voluntarily assume certain expenses of the Fund, which would have the effect of lowering the overall expense ratio of the Fund and increasing yield to investors at the time such amounts are waived or assumed, as the case may be. The Fund will not pay The Dreyfus Corporation at a later time for any amounts it may waive, nor will the Fund reimburse The Dreyfus Corporation for any amounts it may assume.

The Dreyfus Corporation may pay the Fund's distributor for shareholder services from The Dreyfus Corporation's own assets, including past profits but not including the management fee paid by the Fund. The Fund's distributor may use part or all of such payments to pay Service Agents in respect of these services.

The Fund's distributor is Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. (the "Distributor"), located at One Exchange Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02109. The Distributor is a wholly-owned subsidiary of FDI Distribution Services, Inc., a provider of mutual fund administration services, which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of FDI Holdings, Inc., the parent company of which is Boston Institutional Group, Inc.

The Shareholder Services Group, Inc., a subsidiary of First Data Corporation, P.O. Box 9671, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-9671, is the Fund's Transfer and Dividend Disbursing Agent (the "Transfer Agent"). The Bank of New York, 90 Washington Street, New York, New York 10286, is the Fund's Custodian.

HOW TO BUY FUND SHARES

GENERAL _ Fund shares may be purchased only by clients of certain financial institutions (which may include banks), securities dealers ("Selected Dealers") and other industry professionals (collectively, "Service Agents"), except that full-time or part-time employees of The Dreyfus Corporation or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, directors of The Dreyfus Corporation, Board members of a fund advised by The

Dreyfus Corporation, including members of the Fund's Board, or the spouse or minor child of any of the foregoing may purchase Class A shares directly through the Distributor. Subsequent purchases may be sent directly to the Transfer Agent or your Service Agent. Service Agents may receive different levels of compensation for selling different Classes of shares. Management understands that some Service Agents may impose certain conditions on their clients which are different from those described in this Prospectus, and, to the extent permitted by applicable regulatory authority, may charge their clients direct fees which would be in addition to any amounts which might be received under the Shareholder Services Plan. Each Service Agent has agreed to transmit to its clients a schedule of such fees. You should consult your Service Agent in this regard.

When purchasing Fund shares, you must specify which Class is being purchased. Share certificates are issued only upon your written request. No certificates are issued for fractional shares. It is not recommended that the Fund be used as a vehicle for Keogh, IRA or other qualified retirement plans. The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order.

The minimum initial investment is \$1,000. Subsequent investments must be at least \$100. The initial investment must be accompanied by the Fund's Account Application.

You may purchase Fund shares by check or wire, or through the TELETRANSFER Privilege described below. Checks should be made payable to "Premier Municipal Bond Fund." Payments to open new accounts which are mailed should be sent to Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 9387, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-9387, together with your Account

Application indicating which Class of shares is being purchased. For subsequent investments, your Fund account number should appear on the check and an investment slip should be enclosed and sent to Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 105, Newark, New Jersey 07101-0105. Neither initial nor subsequent investments should be made by third party check. Wire payments may be made if your bank account is in a commercial bank that is a member of the Federal Reserve System or any other bank having a correspondent bank in New York City. Immediately available funds may be transmitted by wire to The Bank of New York, DDA#8900119292/Premier Municipal Bond Fund-Class A shares, DDA#8900115017/Premier Municipal Bond Fund-Class B shares, or DDA#8900252030/Premier Municipal Bond Fund-Class C shares, as the case may be, for purchase of Fund shares in your name. The wire must include your Fund account number (for new accounts, your Taxpayer Identification Number ("TIN") should be included instead), account registration and dealer number, if applicable. If your initial purchase of Fund shares is by wire, please call 1-800-645-6561 after completing your wire payment to obtain your Fund account number. Please include your Fund account number on the Fund's Account Application and promptly mail the Account Application to the Fund, as no redemptions will be permitted until the Account Application is received. You may obtain further information about remitting funds in this manner from your bank. All payments should be made in U.S. dollars and, to avoid fees and delays, should be drawn only on U.S. banks. A charge will be imposed if any check used for investment in your account does not clear. The Fund makes available to certain large institutions the ability to issue purchase instructions through compatible computer facilities.

Subsequent investments also may be made by electronic transfer of funds from an account maintained in a bank or other domestic financial institution that is an Automated Clearing House member. You must direct the institution to transmit immediately available funds through the Automated Clearing House to The Bank of New York with instructions to credit your Fund account. The instructions must specify your Fund account registration and your Fund account number PRECEDED BY THE DIGITS "1111."

Fund shares are sold on a continuous basis. Net asset value per share is determined as of the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange (currently 4:00 p.m., New York time), on each day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business. For purposes of determining net asset value, options and futures contracts will be valued 15 minutes after the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange. Net asset value per share of each Class is computed by dividing the value of the Fund's net assets represented by such Class (i.e., the value of its assets less liabilities) by the total number of shares of such Class outstanding. The Fund's investments are valued each business day by an independent pricing service approved by the Board of Trustees and are valued at fair value as determined by the pricing service. The pricing service's procedures are reviewed under the general supervision of the Board of Trustees. For further information regarding the methods employed in valuing Fund investments, see "Determination of Net Asset Value" in the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

Federal regulations require that you provide a certified TIN upon opening or reopening an account. See "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes" and the Fund's Account Application for further information concerning this requirement. Failure to furnish a certified TIN to the Fund could subject you to a \$50 penalty imposed by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS").

If an order is received by the Transfer Agent by the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange (currently 4:00 p.m., New York time) on any business day, Fund shares

Page 19

will be purchased at the public offering price determined as of the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange on that day. Otherwise, Fund shares will be purchased at the public offering price determined as of the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange, on the next business day, except where shares are purchased through a dealer as provided below.

Orders for the purchase of Fund shares received by dealers by the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange on a business day and transmitted to the Distributor or its designee by the close of its business day (normally 5:15 p.m., New York time) will be based on the public offering price per share determined as of the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange on that day. Otherwise, the orders will be based on the next determined public offering price. It is the dealers' responsibility to transmit orders so that they will be received by the Distributor or its designee before the close of its business day.

CLASS A SHARES _ The public offering price for Class A shares is the net asset value per share of that Class plus a sales load as shown below:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

Total Sales Load

As a % of offering price per share	As a % of net asset value per share	Dealers' Reallowance as a % of offering price
<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
4.50	4.70	4.25
4.00	4.20	3.75
3.00	3.10	2.75
2.50	2.60	2.25
2.00	2.00	1.75
-0-	-0-	-0-
	offering price per share 	offering price per share per share <c></c>

</TABLE>

A CDSC of 1.00% will be assessed at the time of redemption of Class A shares purchased without an initial sales charge as part of an investment of at least \$1,000,000 and redeemed within two years after purchase. The terms contained in the section of the Fund's Prospectus entitled "How to Redeem Fund Shares_Contingent Deferred Sales Charge" (other than the amount of the CDSC and time periods) are applicable to the Class A shares subject to a CDSC. Letter of Intent and Right of Accumulation apply to such purchases of Class A shares.

Full-time employees of NASD member firms and full-time employees of other financial institutions which have entered into an agreement with the Distributor pertaining to the sale of Fund shares (or which otherwise have a brokerage-related or clearing arrangement with an NASD member firm or other financial institution with respect to sales of Fund shares) may purchase Class A shares for themselves directly or pursuant to an employee benefit plan or other program, or for their spouses or minor children at net asset value, provided that they have furnished the Distributor with such information as it may request from time to time in order to verify eligibility for this privilege. This privilege also applies to full-time employees of financial institutions affiliated with NASD member firms whose full-time employees are eligible to purchase Class A shares at net asset value. In addition, Class A shares are offered at net asset value to full-time or part-time employees of The Dreyfus Corporation or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, directors of The Dreyfus Corporation, Board members of a fund advised by The Dreyfus Corporation, including members of the Fund's Board, or the spouse or minor child of any of the foregoing.

The dealer reallowance may be changed from time to time but will remain the same for all dealers. The Distributor, at its own expense, may provide additional promotional incentives to dealers that sell shares of funds advised by The Dreyfus Corporation which are sold

with a sales load, such as the Fund. In some instances, these incentives may be offered only to certain

Page 20

dealers who have sold or may sell significant amounts of such shares. For the period from May 1, 1994 through August 23, 1994, Dreyfus Service Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Dreyfus Corporation and distributor of the Fund's shares until August 24, 1994, retained \$17,249 from sales loads on Class A shares.

CLASS B SHARES _ The public offering price for Class B shares is the net asset value per share of that Class. No initial sales charge is imposed at the time of purchase. A CDSC is imposed, however, on certain redemptions of Class B shares as described under "How to Redeem Fund Shares." The Distributor compensates certain Service Agents for selling Class B shares at the time of purchase from the Distributor's own assets. The proceeds of the CDSC and the distribution fee, in part, are used to defray these expenses. For the period May 1, 1994 through August 23, 1994, \$63,511 was retained by Dreyfus Service Corporation, as former distributor, from the CDSC on Class B Shares.

CLASS C SHARES _ The public offering price for Class C shares is the net asset value per share of that Class. No initial sales charge is imposed at the time of purchase. A CDSC is imposed, however, on redemptions of Class C shares made within the first year of purchase. See "Class B shares" above and "How to Redeem Fund Shares."

RIGHT OF ACCUMULATION _ CLASS A SHARES _ Reduced sales loads apply to any purchase of Class A shares, shares of other funds in the Premier Family of Funds, shares of certain other funds advised by The Dreyfus Corporation which are sold with a sales load and shares of certain other funds acquired by a previous exchange of such shares (hereinafter referred to as "Eligible Funds"), by you and any related "purchaser" as defined in the Statement of Additional Information, where the aggregate investment, including such purchase, is \$50,000 or more. If, for example, you have previously purchased and still hold Class A shares of the Fund, or of any other Eligible Fund or combination thereof, with an aggregate current market value of \$40,000 and subsequently purchase Class A shares of the Fund or an Eligible Fund having a current value of \$20,000, the sales load applicable to the subsequent purchase would be reduced to 4% of the offering price. All present holdings of Eligible Funds may be combined to determine the current offering price of the aggregate investment in ascertaining the sales load applicable to each subsequent purchase.

To qualify for reduced sales loads, at the time of a purchase you or your Service Agent must notify the Distributor if orders are made by wire, or the Transfer Agent if orders are made by mail. The reduced sales load is subject to confirmation of your holdings through a check of appropriate records.

TELETRANSFER PRIVILEGE _ You may purchase Fund shares (minimum \$500, maximum \$150,000 per day) by telephone if you have checked the appropriate box and supplied the necessary information on the Fund's Account Application or have filed a Shareholder Services Form with the Transfer Agent. The proceeds will be transferred between the bank account designated in one of these documents and your Fund account. Only a bank account maintained in a domestic financial institution which is an Automated Clearing House member may be so designated. The Fund may modify or terminate this Privilege at any time or charge a service fee upon notice to shareholders. No such fee currently is contemplated.

If you have selected the TELETRANSFER Privilege, you may request a TELETRANSFER purchase of Fund shares by telephoning 1-800-221-4060 or, if you are calling from overseas, call 1-401-455-3306.

Page 21

SHAREHOLDER SERVICES

The services and privileges described under this heading may not be available to clients of certain Service Agents and some Service Agents may impose certain conditions on their clients which are different from those described in this Prospectus. You should consult your Service Agent in this regard.

FUND EXCHANGES

Clients of certain Service Agents may purchase, in exchange for Class A, Class B or Class C shares of the Fund, shares of the same Class in certain other funds managed by The Dreyfus Corporation, to the extent such shares are offered for sale in your state of residence. These funds have different investment objectives which may be of interest to you. You also may exchange your Fund shares that are subject to a CDSC for shares of Dreyfus Worldwide Dollar Money Market Fund, Inc. The shares so purchased will be held in a special account created solely for this purpose ("Exchange Account"). Exchanges of shares from an Exchange

Account only can be made into certain other funds managed or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation. No CDSC is charged when an investor exchanges into an Exchange Account; however, the applicable CDSC will be imposed when shares are redeemed from an Exchange Account or other applicable Fund account. Upon redemption, the applicable CDSC will be calculated without regard to the time such shares were held in an Exchange Account. See "How to Redeem Fund Shares." Redemption proceeds for Exchange Account shares are paid by Federal wire or check only. Exchange Account shares also are eligible for the Auto-Exchange Privilege, Dividend Sweep and the Automatic Withdrawal Plan. If you desire to use this service, you should consult your Service Agent or call 1-800-645-6561 to determine if it is available and whether any conditions are imposed on its use.

To request an exchange, you or your Service Agent acting on your behalf must give exchange instructions to the Transfer Agent in writing or by telephone. Before any exchange, you must obtain and should review a copy of the current prospectus of the fund into which the exchange is being made. Prospectuses may be obtained by calling 1-800-645-6561. Except in the case of Personal Retirement Plans, the shares being exchanged must have a current value of at least \$500; furthermore, when establishing a new account by exchange, the shares being exchanged must have a value of at least the minimum initial investment required for the fund into which the exchange is being made. The ability to issue exchange instructions by telephone is given to all Fund shareholders automatically, unless you check the applicable "NO" box on the Account Application, indicating that you specifically refuse this Privilege. The Telephone Exchange Privilege may be established for an existing account by written request, signed by all shareholders on the account, or by a separate signed Shareholder Services Form, also available by calling 1-800-645-6561. If you have established the Telephone Exchange Privilege, you may telephone exchange instructions by calling 1-800-221-4060 or, if you are calling from overseas, call 1-401-455-3306. See "How to Redeem Fund Shares $_$ Procedures." Upon an exchange into a new account, the following shareholder services and privileges, as applicable and where available, will be automatically carried over to the fund into which the exchange is made: Telephone Exchange Privilege, Check Redemption Privilege, TELETRANSFER Privilege and the dividend/capital gain distribution option (except for Dividend Sweep) selected by the investor.

Shares will be exchanged at the next determined net asset value; however, a sales load may be charged with respect to exchanges of Class A shares into funds sold with a sales load. No CDSC will be imposed on Class B or Class C shares at the time of an exchange; however, Class Page 22

B or Class C shares acquired through an exchange will be subject on redemption to the higher CDSC applicable to the exchanged or acquired shares. The CDSC applicable on redemption of the acquired Class B or Class C shares will be calculated from the date of the initial purchase of the Class B or Class C shares exchanged. If you are exchanging Class A shares into a fund that charges a sales load, you may qualify for share prices which do not include the sales load or which reflect a reduced sales load, if the shares of the fund from which you are exchanging were: (a) purchased with a sales load, (b) acquired by a previous exchange from shares purchased with a sales load, or (c) acquired through reinvestment of dividends or distributions paid with respect to the foregoing categories of shares. To qualify, at the time of your exchange your Service Agent must notify the Distributor. Any such qualification is subject to confirmation of your holdings through a check of appropriate records. See "Shareholder Services" in the Statement of Additional Information. No fees currently are charged shareholders directly in connection with exchanges, although the Fund reserves the right, upon not less than 60 days' written notice, to charge shareholders a nominal fee in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request in whole or in part. The availability of Fund Exchanges may be modified or terminated at any time upon notice to shareholders.

The exchange of shares of one fund for shares of another is treated for Federal income tax purposes as a sale of the shares given in exchange by the shareholder and, therefore, an exchanging shareholder may realize a taxable gain or loss.

AUTO-EXCHANGE PRIVILEGE

Auto-Exchange Privilege enables you to invest regularly (on a semi-monthly, monthly, quarterly or annual basis), in exchange for shares of the Fund, in shares of the same Class of other funds in the Premier Family of Funds or certain other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds of which you are currently an investor. The amount you designate, which can be expressed either in terms of a specific dollar or share amount (\$100 minimum), will be exchanged automatically on the first and/or fifteenth

of the month according to the schedule you have selected. Shares will be exchanged at the then-current net asset value; however, a sales load may be charged with respect to exchanges of Class A shares into funds sold with a sales charge. No CDSC will be imposed on Class B or Class C shares at the time of an exchange; however, Class B or Class C shares acquired through an exchange will be subject on redemption to the higher CDSC applicable to the exchanged or acquired shares. The CDSC applicable on redemption of the acquired Class B or Class C shares will be calculated from the date of the initial purchase of the Class B or Class C shares exchanged. See "Shareholder Services" in the Statement of Additional Information. The right to exercise this Privilege may be modified or cancelled by the Fund or the Transfer Agent. You may modify or cancel your exercise of this Privilege at any time by writing to Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 6587, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6587. The Fund may charge a service fee for the use of this Privilege. No such fee currently is contemplated. The exchange of shares of one fund for shares of another is treated for Federal income tax purposes as a sale of the shares given in exchange by the shareholder and, therefore, an exchanging shareholder may realize a taxable gain or loss. For more information concerning this Privilege and the funds in the Premier Family of Funds or Dreyfus Family of Funds eligible to participate in this Privilege, or to obtain an Auto-Exchange Authorization Form, please call toll free 1-800-645-6561.

AUTOMATIC ASSET BUILDER Registration Mark

AUTOMATIC Asset Builder permits you to purchase Fund shares (minimum of \$100 and maximum of \$150,000 per transaction) at regular intervals selected by you. Fund shares are purchased by transferring funds from the bank account designated by you. At your option, the bank account designated by you will be debited in the specified amount, and Fund shares will be purchased, once a month, on either the first or fifteenth day, or twice a month, on both days. Only an account maintained at a domestic financial institution which is an Automated Clearing House member may be so designated. To establish an Automatic Asset Builder account, you must file an authorization form with the Transfer Agent. You may obtain the necessary authorization form by calling 1-800-645-6561. You may cancel your participation in this Privilege or change the amount of purchase at any time by mailing written notification to Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 6587, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6587, and the notification will be effective three business days following receipt. The Fund may modify or terminate this Privilege at any time or charge a service fee. No such fee currently is contemplated.

GOVERNMENT DIRECT DEPOSIT PRIVILEGE

Government Direct Deposit Privilege enables you to purchase Fund shares (minimum of \$100 and maximum of \$50,000 per transaction) by having Federal salary, Social Security, or certain veterans', military or other payments from the Federal government automatically deposited into your Fund account. You may deposit as much of such payments as you elect. To enroll in Government Direct Deposit, you must file with the Transfer Agent a completed Direct Deposit Sign-Up Form for each type of payment that you desire to include in this Privilege. The appropriate form may be obtained from your Service Agent or by calling 1-800-645-6561. Death or legal incapacity will terminate your participation in this Privilege. You may elect at any time to terminate your participation by notifying in writing the appropriate Federal agency. Further, the Fund may terminate your participation upon 30 days' notice to you.

DIVIDEND OPTIONS

Dividend Sweep enables you to invest automatically dividends or dividends and capital gain distributions, if any, paid by the Fund in shares of the same Class of another fund in the Premier Family of Funds or the Dreyfus Family of Funds of which you are a shareholder. Shares of the other fund will be purchased at the then-current net asset value; however, a sales load may be charged with respect to investments in shares of a fund sold with a sales load. If you are investing in a fund that charges a sales load, you may qualify for share prices which do not include the sales load or which reflect a reduced sales load. If you are investing in a fund that charges a CDSC, the shares purchased will be subject on redemption to the CDSC, if any, applicable to the purchased shares. See "Shareholder Services" in the Statement of Additional Information. Dividend ACHpermits you to transfer electronically dividends or dividends and capital gain distributions, if any, from the Fund to a designated bank account. Only an account maintained at a domestic financial institution which is an Automated Clearing House member may be so designated. Banks may charge a fee for this service.

For more information concerning these privileges, or to request a Dividend Options Form, please call toll free 1-800-645-6561. You may cancel these privileges by mailing written notification to

Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 6587, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6587. To select a new fund after cancellation, you must submit a new Dividend Options Form. Enrollment in or cancellation of these privileges is effective three business days following receipt. These privileges are available only for existing accounts and may not be used to open new accounts. Minimum subsequent investments do not apply for Dividend Sweep. The Fund

Page 24

may modify or terminate these privileges at any time or charge a service fee. No such fee currently is contemplated.

AUTOMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN

The Automatic Withdrawal Plan permits you to request withdrawal of a specified dollar amount (minimum of \$50) on either a monthly or quarterly basis if you have a \$5,000 minimum account. An application for the Automatic Withdrawal Plan can be obtained by calling 1-800-645-6561. There is a service charge of 50cents for each withdrawal check. The Automatic Withdrawal Plan may be ended at any time by you, the Fund or the Transfer Agent. Shares for which certificates have been issued may not be redeemed through the Automatic Withdrawal Plan.

Class B or Class C shares withdrawn pursuant to the Automatic Withdrawal Plan will be subject to any applicable CDSC. Purchases of additional Class A shares where the sales load is imposed concurrently with withdrawals of Class A shares generally are undesirable.

LETTER OF INTENT CLASS A SHARES

By signing a Letter of Intent form, available from the Distributor, you become eligible for the reduced sales load applicable to the total number of Eligible Fund shares purchased in a 13-month period pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Letter of Intent. A minimum initial purchase of \$5,000 is required. To compute the applicable sales load, the offering price of shares you hold (on the date of submission of the Letter of Intent) in any Eligible Fund that may be used toward "Right of Accumulation" benefits described above may be used as a credit toward completion of the Letter of Intent. However, the reduced sales load will be applied only to new purchases.

The Transfer Agent will hold in escrow 5% of the amount indicated in the Letter of Intent for payment of a higher sales load if you do not purchase the full amount indicated in the Letter of Intent. The escrow will be released when you fulfill the terms of the Letter of Intent by purchasing the specified amount. If your purchases qualify for a further sales load reduction, the sales load will be adjusted to reflect your total purchase at the end of 13 months. If total purchases are less than the amount specified, you will be requested to remit an amount equal to the difference between the sales load actually paid and the sales load applicable to the aggregate purchases actually made. If such remittance is not received within 20 days, the Transfer Agent, as attorney-in-fact pursuant to the terms of the Letter of Intent, will redeem an appropriate number of Class A shares held in escrow to realize the difference. Signing a Letter of Intent does not bind you to purchase, or the Fund to sell, the full amount indicated at the sales load in effect at the time of signing, but you must complete the intended purchase to obtain the reduced sales load. At the time you purchase Class A shares, you must indicate your intention to do so under a Letter of Intent. Purchases pursuant to a Letter of Intent will be made at the then-current net asset value plus the applicable sales load in effect at the time such Letter of Intent was executed.

HOW TO REDEEM FUND SHARES

GENERAL _ You may request redemption of your shares at any time. Redemption requests should be transmitted to the Transfer Agent as described below. When a request is received in proper form, the Fund will redeem the shares at the next determined net asset value as described below. If you hold Fund shares of more than one Class, any request for redemption must specify the Class of shares being redeemed. If you fail to specify the Class of shares to be redeemed or if you own fewer shares of the Class than specified to be redeemed, the redemption request may be delayed until the Transfer Agent receives further instructions from you or your Service Agent.

Page 25

The Fund imposes no charges (other than any applicable CDSC) when shares are redeemed. Service Agents may charge a nominal fee for effecting redemptions of Fund shares. Any certificates representing Fund shares being redeemed must be submitted with the redemption request. The value of the shares redeemed may be more or less than their original cost, depending on the Fund's then-current net asset value.

The Fund ordinarily will make payment for all shares redeemed within seven days after receipt by the Transfer Agent of a redemption request in proper form, except as provided by the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission. HOWEVER, IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED FUND SHARES BY CHECK, BY THE TELETRANSFER PRIVILEGE OR THROUGH AUTOMATIC ASSET BUILDER AND SUBSEQUENTLY SUBMIT A WRITTEN REDEMPTION REQUEST TO THE TRANSFER AGENT, THE REDEMPTION PROCEEDS WILL BE TRANSMITTED TO YOU PROMPTLY UPON BANK CLEARANCE OF YOUR PURCHASE CHECK, TELETRANSFER PURCHASE OR AUTOMATIC ASSET BUILDER ORDER, WHICH MAY TAKE UP TO EIGHT BUSINESS DAYS OR MORE. IN ADDITION, THE FUND WILL NOT HONOR REDEMPTION CHECKS UNDER THE CHECK REDEMPTION PRIVILEGE, AND WILL REJECT REQUESTS TO REDEEM SHARES PURSUANT TO THE TELETRANSFER PRIVILEGE, FOR A PERIOD OF EIGHT BUSINESS DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY THE TRANSFER AGENT OF THE PURCHASE CHECK, THE TELETRANSFER PURCHASE OR THE AUTOMATIC ASSET BUILDER ORDER AGAINST WHICH SUCH REDEMPTION IS REQUESTED. THESE PROCEDURES WILL NOT APPLY IF YOUR SHARES WERE PURCHASED BY WIRE PAYMENT, OR IF YOU OTHERWISE HAVE A SUFFICIENT COLLECTED BALANCE IN YOUR ACCOUNT TO COVER THE REDEMPTION REQUEST. PRIOR TO THE TIME ANY REDEMPTION IS EFFECTIVE, DIVIDENDS ON SUCH SHARES WILL ACCRUE AND BE PAYABLE, AND YOU WILL BE ENTITLED TO EXERCISE ALL OTHER RIGHTS OF BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP. Fund shares will not be redeemed until the Transfer Agent has received your Account Application.

The Fund reserves the right to redeem your account at its option upon not less than 30 days' written notice if your account's net asset value is \$500 or less and remains so during the notice period.

CONTINGENT DEFERRED SALES CHARGE

CLASS B SHARES _ A CDSC payable to the Distributor is imposed on any redemption of Class B shares which reduces the current net asset value of your Class B shares to an amount which is lower than the dollar amount of all payments by you for the purchase of Class B shares of the Fund held by you at the time of redemption. No CDSC will be imposed to the extent that the net asset value of the Class B shares redeemed does not exceed (i) the current net asset value of Class B shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends or capital gain distributions, plus (ii) increases in the net asset value of Class B shares above the dollar amount of all your payments for the purchase of Class B shares of the Fund held by you at the time of redemption.

If the aggregate value of the Class B shares redeemed has declined below their original cost as a result of the Fund's performance, a CDSC may be applied to the then-current net asset value rather than the purchase price.

In circumstances where the CDSC is imposed, the amount of the charge will depend on the number of years from the time you purchased the Class B shares until the time of redemption of such shares. Solely for purposes of determining the number of years from the time of any payment for the purchase of Class B shares, all payments during a month will be aggregated and deemed to have been made on the first day of the month. The following table sets forth the rates of the CDSC:

<TABLE>

Page 26

<CAPTION>

	
Year Since	CDSC as a % of Amount
Purchase Payment	Invested or Redemption
Was Made	Proceeds
<\$>	<c></c>
First	3.00
Second	3.00
Third	2.00
Fourth	2.00
Fifth	1.00
Sixth	0.00
7.7	

</TABLE>

In determining whether a CDSC is applicable to a redemption, the calculation will be made in a manner that results in the lowest possible rate. It will be assumed that the redemption is made first of amounts representing shares acquired pursuant to the reinvestment of dividends and distributions; then of amounts representing the increase in net asset value of Class B shares above the total amount of payments for the purchase of Class B shares made during the preceding five years; then of amounts representing the cost of shares purchased five years prior to the redemption; and finally, of amounts representing the cost of shares held for the longest period of time within the applicable five-year period.

For example, assume an investor purchased 100 shares at \$10 per share for a cost of \$1,000. Subsequently, the shareholder acquired five additional shares through dividend reinvestment. During the second year after the purchase the investor decided to redeem \$500 of his or her investment. Assuming at the time of the redemption the net asset value has appreciated to \$12 per share, the value of the investor's shares would be \$1,260 (105 shares at \$12 per share). The CDSC would not be applied to the value of the reinvested dividend shares and the amount

which represents appreciation (\$260). Therefore, \$240 of the \$500 redemption proceeds (\$500 minus \$260) would be charged at a rate of 3% (the applicable rate in the second year after purchase) for a total CDSC of \$7.20.

CLASS C SHARES $_$ A CDSC of 1.00% payable to the Distributor is imposed on any redemption of Class C shares within one year of the date of purchase. The basis for calculating the payment of any such CDSC will be the method used in calculating the CDSC for Class B shares. See "Contingent Deferred Sales Charge $_$ Class B Shares" above.

WAIVER OF CDSC The CDSC will be waived in connection with (a) redemptions made within one year after the death or disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Code, of the shareholder, (b) redemptions by employees participating in qualified or non-qualified employee benefit plans or other programs where (i) the employers or affiliated employers maintaining such plans or programs have a minimum of 250 employees eligible for participation in such plans or programs, or (ii) such plan's or program's aggregate investment in the Dreyfus Family of Funds or certain other products made available by the Distributor exceeds one million dollars, (c) redemptions as a result of a combination of any investment company with the Fund by merger, acquisition of assets or otherwise, and (d) a distribution following retirement under a tax-deferred retirement plan or upon attaining age 701/2 in the case of an IRA or Keogh plan or custodial account pursuant to Section 403(b) of the Code. If the Fund's Trustees determine to discontinue the waiver of the CDSC, the disclosure in the Fund's prospectus will be revised appropriately. Any Fund shares subject to a CDSC which were purchased prior to the termination of such waiver will have the CDSC waived as provided in the Fund's prospectus at the time of the purchase of such shares.

To qualify for a waiver of the CDSC, at the time of redemption you must notify the Transfer Agent or your Service Agent must notify the Distributor. Any such qualification is subject to confirmation of your entitlement.

Page 27

PROCEDURES _ You may redeem Fund shares by using the regular redemption procedure through the Transfer Agent, the Check Redemption Privilege with respect to Class A shares only, the TELETRANSFER Privilege or, if you are a client of a Selected Dealer, through the Selected Dealer. If you have given your Service Agent authority to instruct the Transfer Agent to redeem shares and to credit the proceeds of such redemptions to a designated account at your Service Agent, you may redeem shares only in this manner and in accordance with the regular redemption procedure described below. If you wish to use the other redemption methods described below, you must arrange with your Service Agent for delivery of the required application(s) to the Transfer Agent. Other redemption procedures may be in effect for clients of certain Service Agents. The Fund makes available to certain large institutions the ability to issue redemption instructions through compatible computer facilities.

Your redemption request may direct that the redemption proceeds be used to purchase shares of other funds advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation that are not available through the Exchange Privilege. The applicable CDSC will be charged upon the redemption of Class B or Class C shares. Your redemption proceeds will be invested in shares of the other fund on the next business day. Before you make such a request, you must obtain and should review a copy of the current prospectus of the fund being purchased. Prospectuses may be obtained by calling 1-800-645-6561. The prospectus will contain information concerning minimum investment requirements and other conditions that may apply to your purchase.

You may redeem Fund shares by telephone if you have checked the appropriate box on the Fund's Account Application or have filed a Shareholder Services Form with the Transfer Agent. If you select the TELETRANSFER redemption privilege or telephone exchange privilege (which is granted automatically unless you refuse it), you authorize the Transfer Agent to act on telephone instructions from any person representing himself or herself to be you, or a representative of your Service Agent, and reasonably believed by the Transfer Agent to be genuine. The Fund will require the Transfer Agent to employ reasonable procedures, such as requiring a form of personal identification, to confirm that instructions are genuine and, if it does not follow such procedures, the Fund or the Transfer Agent may be liable for any losses due to unauthorized or

fraudulent instructions. Neither the Fund nor the Transfer Agent will be liable for following telephone instructions reasonably believed to be genuine.

During times of drastic economic or market conditions, you may experience difficulty in contacting the Transfer Agent by telephone to request a TELETRANSFER redemption or an exchange of Fund shares. In such cases, you should consider using the other redemption procedures described herein. Use of these other redemption procedures may result in your redemption request being processed at a later time than it would have been if TELETRANSFER redemption had been used. During the delay, the Fund's net asset value may fluctuate.

REGULAR REDEMPTION _ Under the regular redemption procedure, you may redeem shares by written request mailed to Premier Municipal Bond Fund, P.O. Box 6527, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-6527. Written redemption requests must specify the Class of shares being redeemed. Redemption requests must be signed by each shareholder, including each owner of a joint account, and each signature must be guaranteed. The Transfer Agent has adopted standards and procedures pursuant to which signature-guarantees in proper form generally will be accepted from domestic banks, brokers, dealers, credit unions, national securities exchanges, registered securities associations, clearing agencies and savings associations, as well as from participants in the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program, the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program ("STAMP") and the Stock Exchanges

Medallion Program. If you have any questions with respect to signature-guarantees, please contact your Service Agent or call the telephone number listed on the cover of this Prospectus.

Redemption proceeds of at least \$1,000 will be wired to any member bank of the Federal Reserve System in accordance with a written signature-quaranteed request.

CHECK REDEMPTION PRIVILEGE _ CLASS A SHARES _ If you hold Class A shares, you may request on the Account Application, Shareholder Services Form or by later written request that the Fund provide Redemption Checks drawn on the Fund's account. Redemption Checks may be made payable to the order of any person in the amount of \$500 or more. Potential fluctuations in the net asset value of Class A shares should be considered in determining the amount of the check. Redemption Checks should not be used to close your account. Redemption Checks are free, but the Transfer Agent will impose a fee for stopping payment of a Redemption Check upon your request or if the Transfer Agent cannot honor the Redemption Check due to insufficient funds or other valid reason. You should date your Redemption Checks with the current date when you write them. Please do not postdate your Redemption Checks. If you do, the Transfer Agent will honor, upon presentment, even if presented before the date of the check, all postdated Redemption Checks which are dated within six months of presentment for payment, if they are otherwise in good order. Class A shares for which certificates have been issued may not be redeemed by Redemption Check. This Privilege may be modified or terminated at any time by the Fund or the Transfer Agent upon notice to holders of Class A shares.

TELETRANSFER PRIVILEGE You may redeem Fund shares (minimum \$500 per day) without charge by telephone if you have checked the appropriate box and supplied the necessary information on the Fund's Account Application or have filed a Shareholder Services Form with the Transfer Agent. The proceeds will be transferred between your Fund account and the bank account designated in one of these documents. Only such an account maintained in a domestic financial institution which is an Automated Clearing House member may be so designated. Redemption proceeds will be on deposit in your account at an Automated Clearing House member bank ordinarily two days after receipt of the redemption request or, at your request, paid by check (maximum \$150,000 per day) and mailed to your address. Holders of jointly registered Fund or bank accounts may redeem through the TELETRANSFER Privilege for transfer to their bank account not more than \$250,000 within any 30-day period. The Fund reserves the right to refuse any request made by telephone, including requests made shortly after a change of address, and may limit the amount involved or the number of such requests. The Fund may modify or terminate this Privilege at any time or charge a service fee upon notice to shareholders. No such fee currently is contemplated.

If you have selected the TELETRANSFER Privilege, you may request a TELETRANSFER redemption of Fund shares by telephoning 1-800-221-4060 or, if you are calling from overseas, call 1-401-455-3306. Shares issued in certificate form are not eligible for this Privilege.

REDEMPTION THROUGH A SELECTED DEALER _ If you are a customer of a Selected Dealer, you may make redemption requests to your Selected Dealer. If the Selected Dealer transmits the redemption request so that it is received by the Transfer Agent prior to the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange (currently 4:00 p.m., New York time), the redemption request will be effective on that day. If a

redemption request is received by the Transfer Agent after the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange, the redemption request will be effective on the next business day. It is the responsibility of the Selected Dealer to transmit a request so that it is received in a timely manner. The proceeds of the redemption

Page 29

are credited to your account with the Selected Dealer. See "How to Buy Fund Shares" for a discussion of additional conditions or fees that may be imposed upon redemption.

In addition, the Distributor or its designee will accept orders from Selected Dealers with which the Distributor has sales agreements for the repurchase of shares held by shareholders. Repurchase orders received by the dealer by the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange on any business day and transmitted to the Distributor or its designee prior to the close of its business day (normally 5:15 p.m., New York time) are effected at the price determined as of the close of trading on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange on that day. Otherwise, the shares will be redeemed at the next determined net asset value. It is the responsibility of the Selected Dealer to transmit orders on a timely basis. The Selected Dealer may charge the shareholder a fee for executing the order. This repurchase arrangement is discretionary and may be withdrawn at any time.

REINVESTMENT PRIVILEGE _ CLASS A SHARES

Upon written request, you may reinvest up to the number of Class A shares you have redeemed, within 30 days of redemption, at the then-prevailing net asset value without a sales load, or reinstate your account for the purpose of exercising the Exchange Privilege. The Reinvestment Privilege may be exercised only once.

DISTRIBUTION PLAN AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICES PLAN

Class A, Class B and Class C shares are subject to a Shareholder Services Plan and Class B and Class C shares only are subject to a Distribution Plan.

DISTRIBUTION PLAN $_$ Under the Distribution Plan, adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Fund pays the Distributor for distributing the Fund's Class B and Class C shares at an annual rate of .50 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class B and .75 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class C.

SHAREHOLDER SERVICES PLAN _ Under the Shareholder Services Plan, the Fund pays the Distributor for the provision of certain services to the holders of Class A, Class B and Class C shares a fee at the annual rate of .25 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of each such Class. The services provided may include personal services relating to shareholder accounts, such as answering shareholder inquiries regarding the Fund and providing reports and other information, and services related to the maintenance of shareholder accounts. Under the Shareholder Services Plan, the Distributor may make payments to Service Agents in respect of these services. The Distributor determines the amounts to be paid to Service Agents. Each Service Agent is required to disclose to its clients any compensation payable to it by the Fund pursuant to the Shareholder Services Plan and any other compensation payable by their clients in connection with the investment of their assets in Class A, Class B or Class C shares.

DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

The Fund ordinarily declares dividends from its net investment income on each day the New York Stock Exchange is open for business. Fund shares begin earning income dividends on the day immediately available funds ("Federal Funds" (monies of member banks within the Federal Reserve System which are held on deposit at a Federal Reserve Bank)) are received by the Transfer Agent in written or telegraphic form. If a purchase order is not accompanied by remittance in Federal Funds, there may be a delay between the time the purchase order becomes effective and the time the shares purchased start earning dividends. If your payment is not made in Federal Funds, it must be converted into Federal Funds. This usually occurs within one business day of receipt of a bank wire and within two business days of receipt of a check drawn on a

Page 30

member bank of the Federal Reserve System. Checks drawn on banks which are not members of the Federal Reserve System may take considerably longer to convert into Federal Funds.

Dividends usually are paid on the last calendar day of each month and are automatically reinvested in additional shares of the same Class from which they were paid at net asset value without a sales load

or, at your option, paid in cash. The Fund's earnings for Saturdays, Sundays and holidays are declared as dividends on the preceding business day. If you redeem all shares in your account at any time during the month, all dividends to which you are entitled will be paid to you along with the proceeds of the redemption. Distributions from net realized securities gains, if any, generally are declared and paid once a year, but the Fund may make distributions on a more frequent basis to comply with the distribution requirements of the Code, in all events in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The Fund will not make distributions from net realized securities gains unless capital loss carryovers, if any, have been utilized or have expired. You may choose whether to receive distributions in cash or to reinvest in additional shares of the same Class from which they were paid at net asset value. All expenses are accrued daily and deducted before declaration of dividends to investors. Dividends paid by each Class will be calculated at the same time and in the same manner and will be of the same amount, except that the expenses attributable solely to a particular Class will be borne exclusively by that Class. Class B and Class C shares $\,$ will receive lower per share dividends than Class A shares because of the higher expenses borne by the relevant Class . See "Fee Table."

Except for dividends from Taxable Investments, the Fund anticipates that substantially all dividends paid by the Fund will not be subject to Federal income tax. No dividend paid by the Fund will qualify for the dividends received deduction allowable to certain U.S. corporations. Dividends derived from Taxable Investments, together with distributions from any net realized short-term securities gains and all or a portion of any gains realized from the sale or other disposition of certain market discount bonds, paid by the Fund are subject to Federal income tax as ordinary income whether or not reinvested. Distributions from net realized long-term securities gains of the Fund generally are subject to Federal income tax as long-term capital gains, if you are a citizen or resident of the United States. Dividends and distributions attributable to income or gain derived from securities transactions and from the use of certain of the investment techniques described under "Description of the Fund _ Investment Techniques," will be subject to Federal income tax. The Code provides that the net capital gain of an individual generally will not be subject to Federal income tax at a rate in excess of 28%. Under the Code, interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry Fund shares which is deemed to relate to exempt-interest dividends is not deductible. Dividends and distributions may be subject to state and local taxes.

The Code provides for the "carryover" of some or all of the sales load imposed on Class A shares if you exchange your Class A shares for shares of another fund advised by The Dreyfus Corporation within 91 days of purchase and such other fund reduces or eliminates its otherwise applicable sales load for the purpose of the exchange. In this case, the amount of the sales load charge for Class A shares, up to the amount of the reduction of the sales load charge on the exchange, is not included in the basis of your Class A shares for purposes of computing gain or loss on the exchange, and instead is added to the basis of the fund shares received on the exchange.

Although all or a substantial portion of the dividends paid by the Fund may be excluded by shareholders of the Fund from their gross income for Federal income tax purposes, the Fund may purchase specified private activity bonds, the interest from which may be (i) a preference item for purposes of the alternative minimum tax, (ii) a component of the "adjusted"

Page 31

current earnings" preference item for purposes of the corporate alternative minimum tax as well as a component in computing the corporate environmental tax or (iii) a factor in determining the extent to which a shareholder's Social Security benefits are taxable. If the Fund purchases such securities, the portion of the Fund's dividends related thereto will not necessarily be tax exempt to an investor who is subject to the alternative minimum tax and/or tax on Social Security benefits and may cause an investor to be subject to such taxes.

Taxable dividends derived from net investment income, together with distributions from net realized short-term securities gains and all or a portion of any gains realized from the sale or other disposition of certain market discount bonds, paid by the Fund to a foreign investor generally are subject to U.S. nonresident withholding taxes at the rate of 30%, unless the foreign investor claims the benefit of a lower rate specified in a tax treaty. Distributions from net realized long-term securities gains paid by the Fund to a foreign investor as well as the proceeds of any redemptions from a foreign investor's account, regardless of the extent to which gain or loss may be realized, generally will not be subject to U.S. nonresident withholding tax. However, such distributions may be subject to backup withholding, as

described below, unless the foreign investor certifies his non-U.S. residency status.

Notice as to the tax status of your dividends and distributions will be mailed to you annually. You also will receive periodic summaries of your account which will include information as to dividends and distributions from securities gains, if any, paid during the year. These statements set forth the dollar amount of income exempt from Federal tax and the dollar amount, if any, subject to Federal tax. These dollar amounts will vary depending on the size and length of time of your investment in the Fund. If the Fund pays dividends derived from taxable income, it intends to designate as taxable the same percentage of the day's dividends as the actual taxable income earned on that day bears to total income earned on that day. Thus, the percentage of the dividend designated as taxable, if any, may vary from day to day.

Federal regulations generally require the Fund to withhold ("backup withholding") and remit to the U.S. Treasury 31% of taxable dividends, distributions from net realized securities gains and the proceeds of any redemption, regardless of the extent to which gain or loss may be realized, paid to a shareholder if such shareholder fails to certify either that the TIN furnished in connection with opening an account is correct or that such shareholder has not received notice from the IRS of being subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to properly report taxable dividend or interest income on a Federal income tax return. Furthermore, the IRS may notify the Fund to institute backup withholding if the IRS determines a shareholder's TIN is incorrect or if a shareholder has failed to properly report taxable dividend and interest income on a Federal income tax return.

A TIN is either the Social Security number or employer identification number of the record owner of the account. Any tax withheld as a result of backup withholding does not constitute an additional tax imposed on the record owner of the account, and may be claimed as a credit on the record owner's Federal income tax return.

Management of the Fund believes that the Fund has qualified for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995 as a "regulated investment company" under the Code. The Fund intends to continue to so qualify, if such qualification is in the best interests of its shareholders. Such qualification relieves the Fund of any liability for Federal income taxes to the extent its earnings are distributed in accordance with applicable provisions of the Code. In addition, the Fund is subject to a non-deductible 4% excise tax, measured with respect to certain undistributed amounts of taxable investment income and capital gains, if any.

Page 32

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} You should consult your tax adviser regarding specific questions as to Federal, state or local income taxes. \\ \begin{tabular}{ll} PERFORMANCE INFORMATION \end{tabular}$

For purposes of advertising, performance for each Class of shares may be calculated on several bases, including current yield, tax equivalent yield, average annual total return and/or total return. These total return figures reflect changes in the price of the shares and assume that any income dividends and/or capital gains distributions made by the Fund during the measuring period were reinvested in shares of the same Class. Class A total return figures include the maximum initial sales charge and Class B and Class C total return figures include any applicable CDSC. These figures also take into account any applicable service and distribution fees. As a result, at any given time, the performance of Class B or Class C should be expected to be lower than that of Class A. Performance for each Class will be calculated separately.

Current yield refers to the Fund's annualized net investment income per share over a 30-day period, expressed as a percentage of the maximum offering price per share in the case of Class A or the net asset value per share in the case of Class B or Class C at the end of the period. For purposes of calculating current yield, the amount of net investment income per share during that 30-day period, computed in accordance with regulatory requirements, is compounded by assuming that it is reinvested at a constant rate over a six-month period. An identical result is then assumed to have occurred during a second six-month period which, when added to the result for the first six months, provides an "annualized" yield for an entire one-year period. Calculations of the Fund's current yield may reflect absorbed expenses pursuant to any undertaking that may be in effect. See "Management of the Fund."

Tax equivalent yield is calculated by determining the pre-tax yield which, after being taxed at a stated rate, would be equivalent to a stated current yield calculated as described above.

Average annual total return is calculated pursuant to a

standardized formula which assumes that an investment in the Fund was purchased with an initial payment of \$1,000 and that the investment was redeemed at the end of a stated period of time, after giving effect to the reinvestment of dividends and distributions during the period. The return is expressed as a percentage rate which, if applied on a compounded annual basis, would result in the redeemable value of the investment at the end of the period. Advertisements of the Fund's performance will include the Fund's average annual total return for Class A, Class B and Class C for one, five and ten year periods, or for shorter periods depending upon the length of time during which the Fund has operated. Computations of average annual total return for periods of less than one year represent an annualization of the Class's actual total return for the applicable period.

Total return is computed on a per share basis and assumes the reinvestment of dividends and distributions. Total return generally is expressed as a percentage rate which is calculated by combining the income and principal changes for a specified period and dividing by the maximum offering price per share in the case of Class A or the net asset value per share in the case of Class B or Class C at the beginning of the period. Advertisements may include the percentage rate of total return or may include the value of a hypothetical investment at the end of the period which assumes the application of the percentage rate of total return. Total return may also be calculated by using the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period instead of the maximum offering price per share at the beginning of the period for Class A shares or without giving effect to any applicable CDSC at the end of the period for Class B or Class C shares. Calculations based on the net asset value per share do not reflect the deduction of the applicable sales charge which, if reflected, would reduce the performance quoted.

Page 33

Performance will vary from time to time and past results are not necessarily representative of future results. Investors should remember that performance is a function of portfolio management in selecting the type and quality of portfolio securities and is affected by operating expenses. Performance information, such as that described above, may not provide a basis for comparison with other investments or other investment companies using a different method of calculating performance.

Comparative performance information may be used from time to time in advertising the Fund's shares, including data from Lipper Analytical Services, Inc., Moody's Bond Survey Bond Index, Lehman Brothers Municipal Bond Index, Morningstar, Inc. and other industry publications.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Fund was organized as an unincorporated business trust under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts pursuant to an Agreement and Declaration of Trust (the "Trust Agreement") dated June 4, 1986, and commenced operations on November 26, 1986. On July 2, 1990, the Fund's name was changed from Premier Tax Exempt Bond Fund to Premier Municipal Bond Fund. The Fund is authorized to issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest, par value \$.001 per share. The Fund's shares are classified into three classes _ Class A, Class B and Class C. Each share has one vote and shareholders will vote in the aggregate and not by class except as otherwise required by law or when class voting is permitted by the Board of Trustees. However, only holders of Class B or Class C shares, as the case may be, will be entitled to vote on matters submitted to shareholders pertaining to the Distribution Plan.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders could, under certain circumstances, be held personally liable for the obligations of the Fund. However, the Trust Agreement disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Fund and requires that notice of such disclaimer be given in each agreement, obligation or instrument entered into or executed by the Fund or a Trustee. The Trust Agreement provides for indemnification from the Fund's property for all losses and expenses of any shareholder held personally liable for the obligations of the Fund. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring financial loss on account of shareholder liability is limited to circumstances in which the Fund itself would be unable to meet its obligations, a possibility which management believes is remote. Upon payment of any liability incurred by the Fund, the shareholder paying such liability will be entitled to reimbursement from the general assets of the Fund. The Trustees intend to conduct the operations of the Fund in such a way so as to avoid, as far as possible, ultimate liability of the shareholders for liabilities of the Fund. As discussed under "Management of the Fund" in the Statement of Additional Information, the Fund ordinarily will not hold shareholder meetings; however, shareholders under certain circumstances may have the right to call a meeting of shareholders for the purpose of voting to remove Trustees.

 $$\operatorname{\textsc{Transfer}}$ Agent maintains a record of your ownership and sends you confirmations and statements of account. Page 34

Shareholder inquiries may be made to your Service Agent or by writing to the Fund at 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, New York 11556-0144.

NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS AND IN THE FUND'S OFFICIAL SALES LITERATURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER OF THE FUND'S SHARES, AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH OTHER INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE FUND. THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER IN ANY STATE IN WHICH, OR TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM, SUCH OFFERING MAY NOT LAWFULLY BE MADE. 022/612P13070595

022/0121130

Page 35

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND CLASS A, CLASS B AND CLASS C SHARES (STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION) JULY 12, 1995

This Statement of Additional Information, which is not a prospectus, supplements and should be read in conjunction with the current Prospectus of Premier Municipal Bond Fund (the "Fund"), dated July 12, 1995, as it may be revised from time to time. To obtain a copy of the Fund's Prospectus, please write to the Fund at 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, New York 11556-0144.

The Dreyfus Corporation (the "Manager") serves as the Fund's investment adviser.

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. (the "Distributor"), is the distributor of the Fund's shares.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

								Page
Investment Objectiv	e and Manag	gement	Polic	cies			 	B-2
Management of the F	und							B-10
Management Agreemen	t							B-14
Purchase of Fund Sh	ares							B-16
Distribution Plan a	nd Sharehol	lder Se	ervice	es Pi	Lan.			B-17
Redemption of Fund	Shares							B-19
Shareholder Service	s							B-20
Determination of Ne	t Asset Val	lue						B-23
Dividends, Distribu	tions and I	ľaxes .						B-24
Portfolio Transacti	ons							B-25
Performance Informa	tion							B-26
Information About t	he Fund							B-28
Custodian, Transfer	and Divide	end Dis	burs	ing A	Agen	t,		
Counsel and Indep	endent Audi	itors .						B-28
Appendix							 	B-29
Financial Statement	s							B-38
Report of Independe	nt Auditors	3					 	B-52

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Description of the Fund."

The average distribution of investments (at value) in Municipal Obligations by ratings for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995, computed on a monthly basis, was as follows:

Fitch Investors Service, Inc. ("Fitch")	or	Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")	or	Standard & Poor's Corporation ("S&P")	Percentage of Value
AAA		Aaa		AAA	17.0%
AA		Aa		AA	7.5
A		A		A	16.2
BBB		Baa		BBB	32.2
BB		Ва		BB	4.1

* Included under the Not Rated category are securities comprising 17.7% of the Fund's market value which, while not rated, have been determined by the Manager to be of comparable quality to securities in the following rating categories: Aaa/AAA (.2%); A/A (2.8%); Baa/BBB (11.9%); and Ba/BB (2.8%).

Municipal Obligations. The term "Municipal Obligations" generally includes debt obligations issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of a wide range of public facilities such as airports, bridges, highways, housing, hospitals, mass transportation, schools, streets and water and sewer works. Other public purposes for which Municipal Obligations may be issued include refunding outstanding obligations, obtaining funds for general operating expenses and lending such funds to other public institutions and facilities. In addition, certain types of industrial development bonds are issued by or on behalf of public authorities to obtain funds to provide for the construction, equipment, repair or improvement of privately operated housing facilities, sports facilities, convention or trade show facilities, airport, mass transit, industrial, port or parking facilities, air or water pollution control facilities and certain local facilities for water supply, gas, electricity or sewage or solid waste disposal; the interest paid on such obligations may be exempt from Federal income tax, although current tax laws place substantial limitations on the size of such issues. Such obligations are considered to be Municipal Obligations if the interest paid thereon qualifies as exempt from Federal income tax in the opinion of bond counsel to the issuer. There are, of course, variations in the security of Municipal Obligations both within a particular classification and between classifications.

Floating and variable rate demand obligations are tax exempt obligations ordinarily having stated maturities in excess of one year, but which permit the holder to demand payment of principal at any time, or at specified intervals. The issuer of such obligations ordinarily has a corresponding right, after a given period, to prepay in its discretion the outstanding principal amount of the obligations plus accrued interest upon a specified number of days' notice to the holders thereof. The interest rate on a floating rate demand obligation is based on a known lending rate, such as a bank's prime rate, and is adjusted automatically each time such rate is adjusted. The interest rate on a variable rate demand obligation is adjusted automatically at specified intervals.

For the purpose of diversification under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), the identification of the issuer of Municipal Obligations depends on the terms and conditions of the security. When the assets and revenues of an agency, authority, instrumentality or other political subdivision are separate from those of the government creating the subdivision and the security is backed only by the assets and revenues of the subdivision, such subdivision would be deemed to be the sole issuer. Similarly, in the case of an industrial development bond, if that bond is backed only by the assets and revenues of the non-governmental user, then such non-governmental user would be deemed to be the sole issuer. If, however, in either case, the creating government or some other entity guarantees a security, such a guaranty would be considered a separate security and will be treated as an issue of such government or other entity.

The yields on Municipal Obligations are dependent on a variety of factors, including general economic and monetary conditions, money market factors, conditions in the Municipal Obligations market, size of a particular offering, maturity of the obligation, and rating of the issue. The imposition of the Fund's management fee, as well as other operating expenses, including fees paid under the Fund's Shareholder Services Plan, with respect to Class A, Class B and Class C shares, and the Distribution Plan, with respect to Class B and Class C shares only, will have the effect of reducing the yield to investors.

Municipal lease obligations or installment purchase contract obligations (collectively, "lease obligations") have special risks not ordinarily associated with Municipal Obligations. Although lease obligations do not constitute general obligations of the municipality for which the municipality's taxing power is pledged, a lease obligation ordinarily is backed by the municipality's covenant to budget for, appropriate and make the payments due under the lease obligation. However, certain lease obligations contain "non-appropriation" clauses

which provide that the municipality has no obligation to make lease or installment purchase payments in future years unless money is appropriated for such purpose on a yearly basis. Although "non-appropriation" lease obligations are secured by the leased property, disposition of the property in the event of foreclosure might prove difficult. The staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission currently considers certain lease obligations to be illiquid. Determination as to the liquidity of such securities is made in accordance with guidelines established by the Fund's Board. Pursuant to such guidelines, the Board has directed the Manager to monitor carefully the Fund's investment in such securities with particular regard to (1) the frequency of trades and quotes for the lease obligation; (2) the number of dealers willing to purchase or sell the lease obligation and the number of other potential buyers; (3) the willingness of dealers to undertake to make a market in the lease obligation; (4) the nature of the marketplace trades including the time needed to dispose of the lease obligation, the method of soliciting offers and the mechanics of transfer; and (5) such other factors concerning the trading market for the lease obligation as the Manager may deem relevant. In addition, in evaluating the liquidity and credit quality of a lease obligation that is unrated, the Fund's Board has directed the Manager to consider (a) whether the lease can be cancelled; (b) what assurance there is that the assets represented by the lease can be sold; (c) the strength of the lessee's general credit (its debt, administrative, economic, and financial characteristics); (d) the likelihood that the municipality will discontinue appropriating funding for the leased property because the property is no longer deemed essential to the operations of the municipality (e.g., the potential for an "event of nonappropriation"); (e) the legal recourse in the event of failure to appropriate; and (f) such other factors concerning credit quality as the Manager may deem relevant. The Fund will not invest more than 15% of the value of its net assets in lease obligations that are illiquid and in other illiquid securities. See "Investment Restriction No. 12" below.

The Fund will purchase tender option bonds only when it is satisfied that the custodial and tender option arrangements, including the fee payment arrangements, will not adversely affect the tax exempt status of the underlying Municipal Obligations and that payment of any tender fees will not have the effect of creating taxable income for the Fund. Based on the tender option bond agreement, the Fund expects to be able to value the tender option bond at par; however, the value of the instrument will be monitored to assure that it is valued at fair value.

Ratings of Municipal Obligations. Subsequent to its purchase by the Fund, an issue of rated Municipal Obligations may cease to be rated or its rating may be reduced below the minimum required for purchase by the Fund. Neither event will require the sale of such Municipal Obligations by the Fund, but the Manager will consider such event in determining whether the Fund should continue to hold the Municipal Obligations. To the extent that the ratings given by Moody's, S&P or Fitch for Municipal Obligations may change as a result of changes in such organizations or their rating systems, the Fund will attempt to use comparable ratings as standards for its investments in accordance with its investment policies contained in the Fund's Prospectus and this Statement of Additional Information. The ratings of Moody's, S&P and Fitch represent their opinions as to the quality of the Municipal Obligations which they undertake to rate. It should be emphasized, however, that ratings are relative and subjective and are not absolute standards of quality. Although these ratings may be an initial criterion for selection of portfolio investments, the Manager also will evaluate these securities.

Futures Contracts and Options on Futures Contracts. Upon exercise of an option on a futures contract, the writer of the option delivers to the holder of the option the futures position and the accumulated balance in the writer's futures margin account, which represents the amount by which the market price of the futures contract exceeds, in the case of a call, or is less than, in the case of a put, the exercise price of the option on the futures contract. The potential loss related to the purchase of options on futures contracts is limited to the premium paid for the option (plus transaction costs). Because the value of the option is fixed at the time of sale, there are no daily cash payments to reflect changes in the value of the underlying contract; however, the value of the option does change daily and that change would be reflected in the net asset value of the Fund.

Lending Portfolio Securities. To a limited extent, the Fund may lend its portfolio securities to brokers, dealers and other financial institutions, provided it receives cash collateral which at all times is maintained in an amount equal to at least 100% of the current market value of the securities loaned. By lending its portfolio securities, the Fund can increase its income through the investment of the cash collateral. For purposes of this policy, the Fund considers collateral consisting of U.S. Government securities or irrevocable letters of credit issued by banks whose securities meet the standards for investment by the Fund to be

the equivalent of cash. Such loans may not exceed 33-1/3% of the value of the Fund's total assets. From time to time, the Fund may return to the borrower or a third party which is unaffiliated with the Fund, and which is acting as a "placing broker," a part of the interest earned from the investment of collateral received for securities loaned.

The Securities and Exchange Commission currently requires that the following conditions must be met whenever portfolio securities are loaned: (1) the Fund must receive at least 100% cash collateral from the borrower; (2) the borrower must increase such collateral whenever the market value of the securities rises above the level of such collateral; (3) the Fund must be able to terminate the loan at any time; (4) the Fund must receive reasonable interest on the loan, as well as any interest or other distributions payable on the loaned securities, and any increase in market value; and (5) the Fund may pay only reasonable custodian fees in connection with the loan. These conditions may be subject to future modification.

Taxable Investments. Securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities include U.S. Treasury securities, which differ in their interest rates, maturities and times of issuance. Some obligations issued or quaranteed by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities, for example, Government National Mortgage Association pass-through certificates, are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury; others, such as those of the Federal Home Loan Banks, by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; others, such as those issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, by discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase certain obligations of the agency or instrumentality; and others, such as those issued by the Student Loan Marketing Association, only by the credit of the agency or instrumentality. These securities bear fixed, floating or variable rates of interest. Principal and interest may fluctuate based on generally recognized reference rates or the relationship of rates. While the U.S. Government provides financial support to such U.S. Government sponsored agencies or instrumentalities, no assurance can be given that it will always do so, since it is not so obligated by law. The Fund will invest in such securities only when it is satisfied that the credit risk with respect to the issuer is minimal.

Commercial paper consists of short-term, unsecured promissory notes issued to finance short-term credit needs.

Certificates of deposit are negotiable certificates representing the obligation of a bank to repay funds deposited with it for a specified period of time.

Time deposits are non-negotiable deposits maintained in a banking institution for a specified period of time at a stated interest rate. Investments in time deposits generally are limited to London branches of domestic banks that have total assets in excess of one billion dollars. Time deposits which may be held by the Fund will not benefit from insurance from the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund administered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Bankers' acceptances are credit instruments evidencing the obligation of a bank to pay a draft drawn on it by a customer. These instruments reflect the obligation both of the bank and of the drawer to pay the face amount of the instrument upon maturity. Other short-term bank obligations may include uninsured, direct obligations bearing fixed, floating or variable interest rates.

Repurchase agreements involve the acquisition by the Fund of an underlying debt instrument, subject to an obligation of the seller to repurchase, and the Fund to resell, the instrument at a fixed price, usually not more than one week after its purchase. The Fund's custodian or sub-custodian will have custody of, and will hold in a segregated account, securities acquired by the Fund under a repurchase agreement. Repurchase agreements are considered by the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission to be loans by the Fund. In an attempt to reduce the risk of incurring a loss on a repurchase agreement, the Fund will enter into repurchase agreements only with domestic banks with total assets in excess of one billion dollars or primary government securities dealers reporting to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, with respect to securities of the type in which the Fund may invest, and will require that additional securities be deposited with it if the value of the securities purchased should decrease below resale price. The Manager will monitor on an ongoing basis the value of the collateral to assure that it always equals or exceeds the repurchase price. Certain costs may be incurred by the Fund in connection with the sale of the securities if the seller does not repurchase them in accordance with the repurchase agreement. In addition, if bankruptcy proceedings are commenced with respect to the seller of the securities, realization on the securities by the Fund may be delayed or limited. The Fund will consider on an ongoing basis the

creditworthiness of the institutions with which it enters into repurchase agreements.

Short-Selling. The Fund may engage in short-selling. Until the Fund replaces a borrowed security in connection with a short sale, the Fund will (a) maintain daily a segregated account, containing cash or U.S. Government securities, at such a level that (i) the amount deposited in the account plus the amount deposited with the broker as collateral will equal the current value of the securities sold short and (ii) the amount deposited in the segregated account plus the amount deposited with the broker as collateral will not be less than the market value of the security at the time it was sold short; or (b) otherwise cover its short position.

Illiquid Securities. If a substantial market of qualified institutional buyers develops pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, for certain restricted securities held by the Fund, the Fund intends to treat such securities as liquid securities in accordance with procedures approved by the Fund's Board of Trustees. Because it is not possible to predict with assurance how the market for restricted securities pursuant to Rule 144A will develop, the Fund's Board of Trustees has directed the Manager to monitor carefully the Fund's investments in such securities with particular regard to trading activity, availability of reliable price information and other relevant information. To the extent that, for a period of time, qualified institutional buyers cease purchasing restricted securities pursuant to Rule 144A, the Fund's investing in such securities may have the effect of increasing the level of illiquidity in its portfolio during such period.

Risk Factors--Lower Rated Bonds. The Fund is permitted to invest in securities rated below Baa by Moody's and below BBB by S&P and Fitch. Such bonds, though higher yielding, are characterized by risk. See "Description of the Fund--Risk Factors--Lower Rated Bonds" in the Prospectus for a discussion of certain risks and "Appendix" for a general description of Moody's, S&P and Fitch ratings of Municipal Obligations. Although ratings may be useful in evaluating the safety of interest and principal payments, they do not evaluate the market value risk of these bonds. The Fund will rely on the Manager's judgment, analysis and experience in evaluating the creditworthiness of an issuer. In this evaluation, the Manager will take into consideration, among other things, the issuer's financial resources, its sensitivity to economic conditions and trends, the quality of the issuer's management and regulatory matters. It also is possible that a rating agency might not timely change the rating on a particular issue to reflect subsequent events. As stated above, once the rating of a bond in the Fund's portfolio has been changed, the Manager will consider all circumstances deemed relevant in determining whether the Fund should continue to hold the bond.

Investors should be aware that the market values of many of these bonds tend to be more sensitive to economic conditions than are higher rated securities. These bonds generally are considered by Moody's, S&P and Fitch to be predominantly speculative with respect to capacity to pay interest and repay principal in accordance with the terms of the obligation and generally will involve more credit risk than securities in the higher rating categories.

Because there is no established retail secondary market for many of these securities, the Fund anticipates that such securities could be sold only to a limited number of dealers or institutional investors. To the extent a secondary trading market for these bonds does exist, it generally is not as liquid as the secondary market for higher rated securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on market price and yield and the Fund's ability to dispose of particular issues when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event such as a deterioration in the creditworthiness of the issuer. The lack of a liquid secondary market for certain securities also may make it more difficult for the Fund to obtain accurate market quotations for purposes of valuing the Fund's portfolio and calculating its net asset value. Adverse publicity and investor perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, may decrease the values and liquidity of these securities. In such cases, judgment may play a greater role in valuation because less reliable objective data may be available.

These bonds may be particularly susceptible to economic downturns. It is likely that any economic recession could disrupt severely the market for such securities and may have an adverse impact on the value of such securities. In addition, it is likely that any such economic downturn could adversely affect the ability of the issuers of such securities to repay principal and pay interest thereon and increase the incidence of default for such securities.

The Fund may acquire these bonds during an initial offering. Such

securities may involve special risks because they are new issues. The Fund has no arrangement with any persons concerning the acquisition of such securities, and the Manager will review carefully the credit and other characteristics pertinent to such new issues.

Lower rated zero coupon securities and pay-in-kind bonds, in which the Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets, involve special considerations. The credit risk factors pertaining to lower rated securities also apply to lower rated zero coupon bonds and pay-in-kind bonds. Such zero coupon, pay-in-kind or delayed interest bonds carry an additional risk in that, unlike bonds which pay interest throughout the period to maturity, the Fund will realize no cash until the cash payment date unless a portion of such securities are sold and, if the issuer defaults, the Fund may obtain no return at all on its investment. See "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes."

Investment Restrictions. The Fund has adopted investment restrictions numbered 1 through 10 as fundamental policies. Fundamental policies cannot be changed without approval by the holders of a majority (as defined in the Act) of the Fund's outstanding voting shares. Investment restrictions numbered 11 and 12 are not fundamental policies and may be changed by vote of a majority of the Trustees at any time. The Fund may not:

- 1. Purchase securities other than Municipal Obligations and Taxable Investments as those terms are defined above and in the Prospectus and those arising out of transactions in futures and options.
- 2. Borrow money, except to the extent permitted under the Act (which currently limits borrowing to no more than 33-1/3% of the value of the Fund's total assets). Transactions in futures and options and the entry into short sales transactions do not involve any borrowing for purposes of this restriction.
- 3. Purchase securities on margin, but the Fund may make margin deposits in connection with transactions in futures, including those related to indices, and options on futures or indices.
- 4. Underwrite the securities of other issuers, except that the Fund may bid separately or as part of a group for the purchase of Municipal Obligations directly from an issuer for its own portfolio to take advantage of the lower purchase price available, and except to the extent the Fund may be deemed an underwriter under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, by virtue of disposing of portfolio securities.
- 5. Purchase or sell real estate, real estate investment trust securities, commodities or commodity contracts, or oil and gas interests, but this shall not prevent the Fund from investing in Municipal Obligations secured by real estate or interests therein or prevent the Fund from purchasing and selling futures contracts, including those related to indices, and options on futures contracts or indices.
- 6. Make loans to others except through the purchase of qualified debt obligations and the entry into repurchase agreements referred to above and in the Fund's Prospectus; however, the Fund may lend its portfolio securities in an amount not to exceed 33-1/3% of the value of its total assets. Any loans of portfolio securities will be made according to guidelines established by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Fund's Trustees.
- 7. Invest more than 15% of its assets in the obligations of any one bank for temporary defensive purposes, or invest more than 5% of its assets in the obligations of any other issuer, except that up to 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be invested, and securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities may be purchased, without regard to any such limitations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent required by the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Fund will not invest more than 5% of its assets in the obligations of any one bank, except that up to 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be invested without regard to such limitation.
- 8. Invest more than 25% of its total assets in the securities of issuers in any single industry; provided that there shall be no such limitation on the purchase of Municipal Obligations and, for temporary

defensive purposes, obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities.

- 9. Invest in companies for the purpose of exercising control.
- 10. Invest in securities of other investment companies, except as they may be acquired as part of a merger, consolidation or acquisition of assets.
- 11. Pledge, hypothecate, mortgage or otherwise encumber its assets, except to the extent necessary to secure permitted borrowings. The deposit of assets in escrow in connection with the writing of covered put and call options and the purchase of securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis and collateral arrangements with respect to initial or variation margin for futures contracts and options on futures contracts or indices will not be deemed to be pledges of the Fund's assets.
- 12. Enter into repurchase agreements providing for settlement in more than seven days after notice or purchase securities which are illiquid (which securities could include participation interests that are not subject to the demand feature described in the Fund's Prospectus and floating and variable rate demand obligations as to which no secondary market exists and the Fund cannot exercise the demand feature described in the Fund's Prospectus on less than seven days' notice), if, in the aggregate, more than 15% of the value of its net assets would be so invested.

For purposes of Investment Restriction No. 8, industrial development bonds, where the payment of principal and interest is the ultimate responsibility of companies within the same industry, are grouped together as an "industry."

If a percentage restriction is adhered to at the time of investment, a later increase in percentage resulting from a change in values or assets will not constitute a violation of such restriction.

The Fund may make commitments more restrictive than the restrictions listed above so as to permit the sale of Fund shares in certain states. Should the Fund determine that a commitment is no longer in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders, the Fund reserves the right to revoke the commitment by terminating the sale of Fund shares in the state involved.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND

Trustees and officers of the Fund, together with information as to their principal business occupations during at least the last five years, are shown below. Each Trustee who is deemed to be an "interested person" of the Fund (as defined in the Act) is indicated by an asterisk.

Trustees of the Fund

- CLIFFORD L. ALEXANDER, JR., Trustee. President of Alexander & Associates, Inc., a management consulting firm. From 1977 to 1981, Mr. Alexander served as Secretary of the Army and Chairman of the Board of the Panama Canal Company, and from 1975 to 1977, he was a member of the Washington, D.C. law firm of Verner, Liipfert, Bernhard, McPherson and Alexander. He is a director of American Home Products Corporation, The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, MCI Communications Corporation, Mutual of America Life Insurance Company and Equitable Resources, Inc., a producer and distributor of natural gas and crude petroleum. Mr. Alexander is also a Board member of 17 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. He is 61 years old and his address is 400 C Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.
- PEGGY C. DAVIS, Trustee. Shad Professor of Law, New York University School of Law. Professor Davis has been a member of the New York University law faculty since 1983. Prior to that time, she served for three years as a judge in the courts of New York State; was engaged for eight years in the practice of law, working in both corporate and non-profit sectors; and served for two years as a criminal justice administrator in the government of the City of New York. She writes and teaches in the fields of evidence, constitutional theory, family law, social sciences and the law, legal process and professional methodology and training. Professor Davis is also a Board member of 15 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of

Funds. She is 52 years old and her address is c/o New York University School of Law, 249 Sullivan Street, New York, New York 10011.

- *JOSEPH S. DiMARTINO, Chairman of the Board. Since January 1995, Chairman of the Board of various funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. For more than five years prior thereto, he was President, a director and, until August 1994, Chief Operating Officer of the Manager and Executive Vice President and a director of Dreyfus Service Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Manager, and, until August 24, 1994, the Fund's distributor. From August 1994 to December 31, 1994, he was a director of Mellon Bank Corporation. He is Chairman of the Board of Noel Group, Inc., a venture capital company; a trustee of Bucknell University; and a director of the Muscular Dystrophy Association, HealthPlan Services Corporation, Belding Heminway, Inc., a manufacturer and marketer of industrial threads, specialty yarns, home furnishings and fabrics, Curtis Industries, Inc., a national distributor of security products, chemicals and automotive and other hardware, Simmons Outdoor Corporation and Staffing Resources, Inc. Mr. DiMartino is also a Board member of 93 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. He is 51 years old and his address is 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166
- ERNEST KAFKA, Trustee. A physician engaged in private practice specializing in the psychoanalysis of adults and adolescents. Since 1981, he has served as an Instructor at the New York Psychoanalytic Institute and, prior thereto, held other teaching positions. He is Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at Cornell Medical School. For more than the past five years, Dr. Kafka has held numerous administrative positions, including President of The New York Psychoanalytic Society, and has published many articles on subjects in the field of psychoanalysis. Dr. Kafka is also a Board member of 15 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. He is 62 years old and his address is 23 East 92nd Street, New York, New York 10128.
- SAUL B. KLAMAN, Trustee. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of SBK Associates, which provides research and consulting services to financial institutions. Dr. Klaman was President of the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks until November 1983, President of the National Council of Savings Institutions until June 1985, Vice Chairman of Golembe Associates and BEI Golembe, Inc. until 1989 and Chairman Emeritus of BEI Golembe, Inc. until November, 1992. He also served as an Economist to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and on several Presidential Commissions and has held numerous consulting and advisory positions in the fields of economics and housing finance. Dr. Klaman is also a Board member of 15 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. He is 75 years old and his address is 431-B Dedham Street, The Gables, Newton Center, Massachusetts 02159.
- NATHAN LEVENTHAL, Trustee. President of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. Mr. Leventhal was Deputy Mayor for Operations of New York City from September 1979 to March 1984 and Commissioner of the Department of Housing Preservation and Development of New York City from February 1978 to September 1979. Mr. Leventhal was an associate and then a member of the New York law firm of Poletti Freidin Prashker Feldman and Gartner from 1974 to 1978. He was Commissioner of Rent and Housing Maintenance for New York City from 1972 to 1973. Mr. Leventhal serves as Chairman of Citizens Union, an organization which strives to reform and modernize city and state governments. Mr. Leventhal is also a Board member of 15 other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. He is 52 years old and his address is 70 Lincoln Center Plaza, New York, New York 10023-6583.

For so long as the Fund's plans described in the section captioned "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan" remain in effect, the Trustees of the Fund who are not "interested persons" of the Fund, as defined in the Act, will be selected and nominated by the Trustees who are not "interested persons" of the Fund.

Each Trustee, except for Mr. DiMartino, was elected at a meeting of shareholders held on August 3, 1994. There ordinarily will be no further meetings of shareholders for the purpose of electing Trustees unless and until such time as less than a majority of the Trustees holding office have been elected by shareholders, at which time the Trustees then in office will call a shareholders' meeting for the election of Trustees.

Under the Act, shareholders of record of not less than two-thirds of the outstanding shares of the Fund may remove a Trustee through a declaration in writing or by vote cast in person or by proxy at a meeting called for that purpose. The Trustees are required to call a meeting of shareholders for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of any such Trustee when requested in writing to do so by the shareholders of record of not less than 10% of the Fund's outstanding shares.

The Fund typically pays its Trustees an annual retainer and a per meeting fee and reimburses them for their expenses. The Chairman of the Board receives an additional 25% of such compensation. The aggregate amount of compensation paid to each Trustee by the Fund for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995, and by all other funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds for which such person is a Board member for the year ended December 31, 1994, were as follows:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

(1) Name of Board Member	(2) Aggregate Compensation from Fund*	(3) Pension or Retirement Benefits Accrued as Part of Fund's Expenses	(4) Estimated Annual Benefits Upon Retirement	Total Compensation from Fund and Fund Complex Paid to Board Member
<pre><s> Clifford L. Alexander, Jr.</s></pre>	<c> \$3,750</c>	<c> none</c>	<c> none</c>	<c> \$73,210</c>
Peggy C. Davis	\$3,750	none	none	\$61,751
Joseph S. DiMartino	\$4,375**	none	none	\$445,000***
Ernest Kafka	\$3 , 750	none	none	\$61,001
Saul B. Klaman	\$3 , 750	none	none	\$61,751
Nathan Leventhal	\$3,750	none	none	\$61,751

(5)

</TABLE>

- * Amount does not include reimbursed expenses for attending Board meetings, which amounted to \$175 for all Trustees as a group.
- ** Estimated amount for the current fiscal year ending April 30, 1996.
- *** Estimated amount for the year ending December 31, 1995.

Officers of the Fund

- MARIE E. CONNOLLY, President and Treasurer. President and Chief Operating Officer of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From December 1991 to July 1994, she was President and Chief Compliance Officer of Funds Distributor, Inc., the ultimate parent company of which is Boston Institutional Group, Inc. Prior to December 1991, she served as Vice President and Controller, and later as Senior Vice President, of The Boston Company Advisors. She is 37 years old.
- JOHN E. PELLETIER, Vice President and Secretary. Senior Vice President and General Counsel of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From February 1992 to July 1994, he served as Counsel for The Boston Company Advisors, Inc. From August 1990 to February 1992, he was employed as an Associate at Ropes & Gray, and prior to August 1990, he was employed as an Associate at Sidley & Austin. He is 30 years old.
- FREDERICK C. DEY, Vice President and Assistant Treasurer. Senior Vice President of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From 1988 to August 1994, he was Manager of the High Performance Fabric Division of Springs Industries Inc. He is 33 years old.
- ERIC B. FISCHMAN, Vice President and Assistant Secretary. Associate General Counsel of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From September 1992 to August 1994, he was an attorney with the Board of Governors

- JOSEPH S. TOWER, III, Assistant Treasurer. Senior Vice President,
 Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer of the Distributor and an
 officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the
 Manager. From July 1988 to August 1994, he was employed by The
 Boston Company, Inc. where he held various management positions in
 the Corporate Finance and Treasury areas. He is 32 years old.
- JOHN J. PYBURN, Assistant Treasurer. Assistant Treasurer of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From 1984 to July 1994, he was Assistant Vice President in the Mutual Fund Accounting Department of the Manager. He is 59 years old.
- PAUL FURCINITO, Assistant Secretary. Assistant Vice President of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From January 1992 to July 1994, he was a Senior Legal Product Manager, and, from January 1990 to January 1992, a mutual fund accountant, for The Boston Company Advisors, Inc. He is 28 years old.
- RUTH D. LEIBERT, Assistant Secretary. Assistant Vice President of the Distributor and an officer of other investment companies advised or administered by the Manager. From March 1992 to July 1994, she was a Compliance Officer for The Managers Funds, a registered investment company. From March 1990 until September 1991, she was Development Director of The Rockland Center for the Arts. She is 50 years old.

The address of each officer of the Fund is 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166.

Trustees and officers of the Fund, as a group, owned less than 1% of the Fund's shares of beneficial interest outstanding on June 19, 1995.

The following entity held of record or beneficially 5% or more of the Fund's Class B shares outstanding as of June 19, 1995: Merrill Lynch/FDS, 4800 Deer Lake Drive East, Jacksonville, Florida 32246-6484.

MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Management of the Fund."

The Manager provides management services pursuant to the Management Agreement (the "Agreement") dated August 24, 1994 with the Fund, which is subject to annual approval by (i) the Fund's Board of Trustees or (ii) vote of a majority (as defined in the Act) of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund, provided that in either event the continuance also is approved by a majority of Trustees who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund or the Manager, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. The Agreement was approved by shareholders on August 3, 1994 and was last approved by the Fund's Board of Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not "interested persons" of any party to the Agreement, at a meeting held on July 20, 1994. The Agreement is terminable without penalty, on 60 days' notice, by the Board of Trustees or by vote of the holders of a majority of the Fund's shares, or, on not less than 90 days' notice, by the Manager. The Agreement will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).

The following persons are officers and/or directors of the Manager: Howard Stein, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer; W. Keith Smith, Vice Chairman of the Board; Robert E. Riley, President, Chief Operating Officer and a director; Stephen E. Canter, Vice Chairman, Chief Investment Officer and a director; Lawrence S. Kash, Vice Chairman-Distribution and a director; Philip L. Toia, Vice Chairman-Operations and Administration; Paul H. Snyder, Vice President-Finance and Chief Financial Officer; Daniel C. Maclean, Vice President and General Counsel; Barbara E. Casey, Vice President-Dreyfus Retirement Services; Diane M. Coffey, Vice President-Corporate Communications; Elie M. Genadry, Vice President-Institutional Sales; Henry D. Gottmann, Vice President-Retail Sales and Service; William F. Glavin, Jr., Vice President-Product Management; Andrew

S. Wasser, Vice President-Information Services; Mark N. Jacobs, Vice President-Legal and Secretary; Jeffrey N. Nachman, Vice President-Mutual Fund Accounting; Katherine C. Wickham, Vice President-Human Resources; Maurice Bendrihem, Controller; Elvira Oslapas, Assistant Secretary; and Mandell L. Berman, Frank V. Cahouet, Alvin E. Friedman, Lawrence M. Greene, Julian M. Smerling and David B. Truman, directors.

The Manager manages the Fund's portfolio of investments in accordance with the stated policies of the Fund, subject to the approval of the Fund's Board of Trustees. The Manager is responsible for investment decisions, and provides the Fund with portfolio managers who are authorized by the Board of Trustees to execute purchases and sales of securities. The Fund's portfolio managers are Joseph P. Darcy, A. Paul Disdier, Karen M. Hand, Stephen C. Kris, Richard J. Moynihan, Jill C. Shaffro, L. Lawrence Troutman, Samuel J. Weinstock and Monica S. Wieboldt. The Manager also maintains a research department with a professional staff of portfolio managers and securities analysts who provide research services for the Fund as well as for other funds advised by the Manager. All purchases and sales are reported for the Board of Trustees' review at the meeting subsequent to such transactions.

All expenses incurred in the operation of the Fund are borne by the Fund, except to the extent specifically assumed by the Manager. The expenses borne by the Fund include, without limitation, the following: taxes, interest, loan commitment fees, interest and distributions paid on securities sold short, brokerage fees and commissions, if any, fees of Board members who are not officers, directors, employees or holders of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Manager, Securities and Exchange Commission fees and state Blue Sky qualification fees, advisory fees, charges of custodians, transfer and dividend disbursing agents' fees, certain insurance premiums, industry association fees, outside auditing and legal expenses, costs of independent pricing services, costs of maintaining the Fund's existence, costs attributable to investor services (including, without limitation, telephone and personnel expenses), costs of shareholders' reports and meetings, and any extraordinary expenses. Class A, Class B and Class C shares are subject to an annual service fee for ongoing personal services relating to shareholder accounts and services related to the maintenance of shareholder accounts. In addition, each of Class B and Class C shares are subject to an annual distribution fee for distributing the relevant Class of shares pursuant to a distribution plan adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Act. See "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan."

The Manager maintains office facilities on behalf of the Fund, and furnishes statistical and research data, clerical help, accounting, data processing, bookkeeping and internal auditing and certain other required services to the Fund. The Manager also may make such advertising and promotional expenditures, using its own resources, as it from time to time deems appropriate.

As compensation for the Manager's services to the Fund, the Fund has agreed to pay the Manager a monthly management fee at the annual rate of .55 of 1% of the value of the Fund's average daily net assets. The management fees payable for the fiscal years ended April 30, 1993, 1994 and 1995 amounted to \$2,525,162, \$3,526,429 and \$3,361,698, respectively, which fees were reduced by \$904,536, \$399,146 and \$0, respectively, pursuant to undertakings in effect, resulting in net fees paid to the Manager of \$1,620,626 in fiscal 1993, \$3,127,283 in fiscal 1994 and \$3,361,698 in fiscal 1995.

The Manager has agreed that if in any fiscal year the aggregate expenses of the Fund, exclusive of taxes, brokerage, interest on borrowings and (with the prior written consent of the necessary state securities commissions) extraordinary expenses, but including the management fee, exceed the expense limitation of any state having jurisdiction over the Fund, the Fund may deduct from the payment to be made to the Manager under the Agreement, or the Manager will bear, such excess expense to the extent required by state law. Such deduction or payment, if any, will be estimated daily, and reconciled and effected or paid, as the case may be, on a monthly basis.

The aggregate of the fees payable to the Manager is not subject to reduction as the value of the Fund's net assets increases.

PURCHASE OF FUND SHARES

The following information supplements and should be read in

conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "How to Buy Fund Shares."

The Distributor. The Distributor serves as the Fund's distributor pursuant to an agreement dated August 24, 1994. The Distributor also acts as distributor for the other funds in the Premier Family of Funds, for the funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds and for certain other investment companies.

Using Federal Funds. The Shareholder Services Group, Inc., the Fund's transfer and dividend disbursing agent (the "Transfer Agent"), or the Fund may attempt to notify the investor upon receipt of checks drawn on banks that are not members of the Federal Reserve System as to the possible delay in conversion into Federal Funds and may attempt to arrange for a better means of transmitting the money. If the investor is a customer of a securities dealer ("Selected Dealer") and his order to purchase Fund shares is paid for other than in Federal Funds, the Selected Dealer, acting on behalf of its customer, will complete the conversion into, or itself advance, Federal Funds generally on the business day following receipt of the customer's order. The order is effective only when so converted and received by the Transfer Agent. An order for the purchase of Fund shares placed by an investor with sufficient Federal Funds or a cash balance in his brokerage account with a Selected Dealer will become effective on the day that the order, including Federal Funds, is received by the Transfer Agent.

Sales Loads -- Class A. The scale of sales loads applies to purchases of Class A shares made by any "purchaser," which term includes an individual and/or spouse purchasing securities for his, her or their own account or for the account of any minor children, or a trustee or other fiduciary purchasing securities for a single trust estate or a single fiduciary account (including a pension, profit-sharing or other employee benefit trust created pursuant to a plan qualified under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")) although more than one beneficiary is involved; or a group of accounts established by or on behalf of the employees of an employer or affiliated employers pursuant to an employee benefit plan or other program (including accounts established pursuant to Sections 403(b), 408(k) and 457 of the Code); or an organized group which has been in existence for more than six months, provided that it is not organized for the purpose of buying redeemable securities of a registered investment company and provided that the purchases are made through a central administration or a single dealer, or by other means which result in economy of sales effort or expense.

Offering Prices. Based upon the Fund's net asset value at the close of business on April 30, 1995, the maximum offering price of the Fund's Class A and Class B shares would have been as follows. Class C shares were not offered as of April 30, 1995.

Class A Shares:

NET ASSET VALUE per share	\$13.86
Sales load for individual sales of shares aggregating less	
than \$50,000 - 4.5 percent of offering price	
(approximately 4.7 percent of net asset value per share)	\$.65
Offering Price to Public	\$14.51
Class B Shares:	
NET ASSET VALUE, redemption price and offering	
price to public*	\$13.86

TeleTransfer Privilege. TeleTransfer purchase orders may be made between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., New York time, on any business day that the Transfer Agent and the New York Stock Exchange are open. Such purchases will be credited to the shareholder's Fund account on the next bank business day. To qualify to use the TeleTransfer Privilege, the initial payment for purchase of Fund shares must be drawn on, and redemption proceeds paid to, the same bank and account as are designated on the Account Application or Shareholder Services Form on file. If the proceeds of a particular redemption are to be wired to an account at any other bank, the request must be in writing and signature guaranteed. See "Redemption of Fund Shares--TeleTransfer Privilege."

Reopening an Account. An investor may reopen an account with a

^{*} Class B shares are subject to a contingent deferred sales charge on certain redemptions, see "How to Redeem Fund Shares" in the Fund's Prospectus.

minimum investment of \$100 without filing a new Account Application during the calendar year the account is closed or during the following calendar year, provided the information on the old Account Application is still applicable.

DISTRIBUTION PLAN AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICES PLAN

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan."

Class A, Class B and Class C shares are subject to a Shareholder Services Plan and Class B and Class C shares only are subject to a Distribution Plan.

Distribution Plan. Rule 12b-1 (the "Rule"), adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Act, provides, among other things, that an investment company may bear expenses of distributing its shares only pursuant to a plan adopted in accordance with the Rule. The Fund's Board of Trustees has adopted such a plan (the "Distribution Plan") with respect to Class B and Class C shares of the Fund pursuant to which the Fund pays the Distributor for distributing the relevant Class of shares. The Fund's Board of Trustees believes that there is a reasonable likelihood that the Distribution Plan will benefit the Fund and holders of the relevant Class of shares. In some states, certain institutions effecting transactions in Fund shares may be required to register as dealers pursuant to state law.

A quarterly report of the amounts expended under the Distribution Plan, and the purposes for which such expenditures were incurred, must be made to the Trustees for their review. In addition, the Distribution Plan provides that it may not be amended to increase materially the costs which holders of the relevant Class of shares may bear for distribution pursuant to the Distribution Plan without such shareholders' approval and that other material amendments of the Distribution Plan must be approved by the Board of Trustees, and by the Trustees who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund or the Manager and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Distribution Plan, or in any agreements entered into in connection with the Distribution Plan, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of considering such amendments. The Distribution Plan is subject to annual approval by such vote of the Trustees cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on the Distribution Plan. The Distribution Plan was so approved on April 12, 1995. As to the relevant Class of shares, the Distribution Plan may be terminated at any time by vote of a majority of the Trustees who are not "interested persons" and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Distribution Plan or by vote of the holders of a majority of such Class.

For the period from May 1, 1994 through August 23, 1994, the Fund paid Dreyfus Service Corporation, as former distributor, \$155,187 with respect to Class B under the Distribution Plan. For the period from August 24, 1994 through April 30, 1995, the Fund paid the Distributor \$334,342 with respect to Class B under the Distribution Plan. There were no payments made under the Distribution Plan with respect to Class C shares during the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995, as Class C shares had not yet been offered.

Shareholder Services Plan. The Fund has adopted a Shareholder Services Plan, pursuant to which the Fund pays the Distributor for the provision of certain services to the holders of Class A, Class B and Class C shares. Under the Shareholder Services Plan, the Distributor may make payments to certain securities dealers, financial institutions and other financial industry professionals (collectively, "Service Agents") in respect of these services.

A quarterly report of the amounts expended under the Shareholder Services Plan, and the purposes for which such expenditures were incurred, must be made to the Trustees for their review. In addition, the Shareholder Services Plan provides that it may not be amended without approval of the Board of Trustees, and by the Trustees who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Shareholder Services Plan, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of considering such amendments. The Shareholder Services Plan is subject to annual approval by such vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on the Shareholder Services Plan. The Shareholder

Services Plan was so approved on April 12, 1995. As to each Class of shares, the Shareholder Services Plan is terminable at any time by vote of a majority of the Trustees who are not "interested persons" and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Shareholder Services Plan, or in any agreements entered into in connection with the Shareholder Services Plan.

For the period from May 1, 1994 through August 23, 1994, the Fund paid Dreyfus Service Corporation, as former distributor, \$425,801 with respect to Class A, and \$77,593 with respect to Class B, under the Shareholder Services Plan. For the period from August 24, 1994 through April 30, 1995, the Fund paid the Distributor \$857,479 with respect to Class A, and \$167,171 with respect to Class B, under the Shareholder Services Plan. There were no payments made under the Shareholder Services Plan with respect to Class C shares during the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995, as Class C shares had not yet been offered.

REDEMPTION OF FUND SHARES

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "How to Redeem Fund Shares."

Check Redemption Privilege - Class A. An investor may indicate on the Account Application, Shareholder Services Form or by later written request that the Fund provide Redemption Checks ("Checks") drawn on the Fund's account. Checks will be sent only to the registered owner(s) of the account and only to the address of record. The Account Application, Shareholder Services Form or later written request must be manually signed by the registered owner(s). Checks may be made payable to the order of any person in an amount of \$500 or more. When a Check is presented to the Transfer Agent for payment, the Transfer Agent, as the investor's agent, will cause the Fund to redeem a sufficient number of full and fractional Class A shares in the investor's account to cover the amount of the Check. Dividends are earned until the Check clears. After clearance, a copy of the Check will be returned to the investor. Investors generally will be subject to the same rules and regulations that apply to checking accounts, although election of this Privilege creates only a shareholder-transfer agent relationship with the Transfer Agent.

If the amount of the Check is greater than the value of the shares in an investor's account, the Check will be returned marked insufficient funds. Checks should not be used to close an account.

TeleTransfer Privilege. Investors should be aware that if they have selected the TeleTransfer Privilege, any request for a TeleTransfer transaction will be effected through the Automated Clearing House ("ACH") system unless more prompt transmittal specifically is requested. Redemption proceeds will be on deposit in the investor's account at an ACH member bank ordinarily two business days after receipt of the redemption request. See "Purchase of Fund Shares--TeleTransfer Privilege."

Share Certificates; Signatures. Any certificates representing Fund shares to be redeemed must be submitted with the redemption request. Written redemption requests must be signed by each shareholder, including each owner of a joint account, and each signature must be guaranteed. Signatures on endorsed certificates submitted for redemption also must be guaranteed. The Transfer Agent has adopted standards and procedures pursuant to which signature-guarantees in proper form generally will be accepted from domestic banks, brokers, dealers, credit unions, national securities exchanges, registered securities associations, clearing agencies and savings associations, as well as from participants in the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program, the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program ("STAMP") and the Stock Exchanges Medallion Program. Guarantees must be signed by an authorized signatory of the guarantor and "Signature-Guaranteed" must appear with the signature. The Transfer Agent may request additional documentation from corporations, executors, administrators, trustees or guardians, and may accept other suitable verification arrangements from foreign investors, such as consular verification.

Redemption Commitment. The Fund has committed itself to pay in cash all redemption requests by any shareholder of record, limited in amount during any 90-day period to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the value of the Fund's net assets at the beginning of such period. Such commitment is irrevocable without the prior approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission. In the case of requests for redemption in excess of such amount, the Board of Trustees reserves the right to make payments in whole or in part in readily marketable securities or other assets in case of an emergency or any time a cash distribution would impair the liquidity of the Fund to the detriment of the existing shareholders. In such event,

the securities would be valued in the same manner as the Fund's portfolio is valued. If the recipient sold such securities, brokerage charges would be incurred.

Suspension of Redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or the date of payment postponed (a) during any period when the New York Stock Exchange is closed (other than customary weekend and holiday closings), (b) when trading in the markets the Fund ordinarily utilizes is restricted, or when an emergency exists as determined by the Securities and Exchange Commission so that disposal of the Fund's investments or determination of its net asset value is not reasonably practicable, or (c) for such other periods as the Securities and Exchange Commission by order may permit to protect the Fund's shareholders.

SHAREHOLDER SERVICES

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Shareholder Services."

Exchange Privilege. Class A, Class B and Class C shares of the Fund may be exchanged for shares of the respective Class of certain other funds advised or administered by the Manager. Shares of the same Class of such funds purchased by exchange will be purchased on the basis of relative net asset value per share as follows:

- A. Class A shares of funds purchased without a sales load may be exchanged for Class A shares of other funds sold with a sales load, and the applicable sales load will be deducted.
- B. Class A shares of funds purchased with or without a sales load may be exchanged without a sales load for Class A shares of other funds sold without a sales load.
- C. Class A shares of funds purchased with a sales load, Class A shares of funds acquired by a previous exchange from Class A shares purchased with a sales load, and additional Class A shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends or distributions of any such funds (collectively referred to herein as "Purchased Shares") may be exchanged for Class A shares of other funds sold with a sales load (referred to herein as "Offered Shares"), provided that, if the sales load applicable to the Offered Shares exceeds the maximum sales load that could have been imposed in connection with the Purchased Shares (at the time the Purchased Shares were acquired), without giving effect to any reduced loads, the difference will be deducted.
- D. Class B or Class C shares of any fund may be exchanged for the same Class of shares of other funds without a sales load. Class B or Class C shares of any fund exchanged for the same Class of shares of another fund will be subject to the higher applicable contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of the two exchanged funds and, for purposes of calculating CDSC rates and conversion periods, will be deemed to have been held since the date the Class B or Class C shares being exchanged were initially purchased.

To accomplish an exchange under item C above, an investor's Service Agent must notify the Transfer Agent of the investor's prior ownership of such Class A shares and the investor's account number.

To request an exchange, the investor's Service Agent acting on the investor's behalf must give exchange instructions to the Transfer Agent in writing or by telephone. The ability to issue exchange instructions by telephone is given to all Fund shareholders automatically unless the investor checks the applicable "No" box on the Account Application, indicating that the investor specifically refuses this privilege. By using the Telephone Exchange Privilege, the investor authorizes the Transfer Agent to act on telephonic exchange instructions from any person representing himself or herself to be the investor or a representative of the investor's Service Agent, and reasonably believed by the Transfer Agent to be genuine. Telephone exchanges may be subject to limitations as to the amount involved or the number of telephone exchanges permitted. Shares issued in certificate form are not eligible for telephone exchange.

To establish a Personal Retirement Plan by exchange, shares of the fund being exchanged must have a value of at least the minimum initial investment being required for the shares of the same Class of the fund into which the exchange is being made. For Dreyfus-sponsored Keogh Plans, IRAs and IRAs set up under a Simplified Employee Pension Plan ("SEP-IRAS")

with only one participant, the minimum initial investment is \$750. To exchange shares held in Corporate Plans, 403(b)(7) Plans and SEP-IRAs with more than one participant, the minimum initial investment is \$100 if the plan has at least \$2,500 invested among shares of the same Class of the funds in the Dreyfus Family of Funds. To exchange shares held in Personal Retirement Plans, the shares exchanged must have a current value of at least \$100.

Auto-Exchange Privilege. The Auto-Exchange Privilege permits an investor to purchase, in exchange for Class A, Class B or Class C shares of the Fund, shares of the same Class of another fund in the Premier Family of Funds or the Dreyfus Family of Funds. This Privilege is available only for existing accounts. Shares will be exchanged on the basis of relative net asset value as described above under "Fund Exchanges." Enrollment in or modification or cancellation of this Privilege is effective three business days following notification by the investor. An investor will be notified if his account falls below the amount designated to be exchanged under this Privilege. In this case, an investor's account will fall to zero unless additional investments are made in excess of the designated amount prior to the next Auto-Exchange transaction. Shares held under IRA and other retirement plans are eliqible for this Privilege. Exchanges of IRA shares may be made between IRA accounts and from regular accounts to IRA accounts, but not from IRA accounts to regular accounts. With respect to all other retirement accounts, exchanges may be made only among those accounts.

Fund Exchanges and the Auto-Exchange Privilege are available to shareholders resident in any state in which shares of the fund being acquired may legally be sold. Shares may be exchanged only between accounts having identical names and other identifying designations.

Shareholder Services Forms and prospectuses of the other funds may be obtained by calling 1--800--645--6561. The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request in whole or in part. The Fund Exchange service or the Auto-Exchange Privilege may be modified or terminated at any time upon notice to shareholders.

Automatic Withdrawal Plan. The Automatic Withdrawal Plan permits an investor with a \$5,000 minimum account to request withdrawal of a specified dollar amount (minimum of \$50) on either a monthly or quarterly basis. Withdrawal payments are the proceeds from sales of Fund shares, not the yield on the shares. If withdrawal payments exceed reinvested dividends and distributions, the investor's shares will be reduced and eventually may be depleted. There is a service charge of \$.50 for each withdrawal check. Automatic Withdrawal may be terminated at any time by the investor, the Fund or the Transfer Agent. Shares for which certificates have been issued may not be redeemed through the Automatic Withdrawal Plan. Class B or Class C shares withdrawn pursuant to the Automatic Withdrawal Plan will be subject to any applicable CDSC.

Dividend Sweep. Dividend Sweep allows investors to invest on the payment date their dividends or dividends and capital gain distributions, if any, from the Fund in shares of the same Class of another fund in the Premier Family of Funds or the Dreyfus Family of Funds of which the investor is a shareholder. Shares of the same Class of other funds purchased pursuant to this Privilege will be purchased on the basis of relative net asset value per share as follows:

- A. Dividends and distributions paid with respect to Class A shares by a fund may be invested without imposition of a sales load in Class A shares of other funds that are offered without a sales load
- B. Dividends and distributions paid with respect to Class A shares by a fund which does not charge a sales load may be invested in Class A shares of other funds sold with a sales load, and the applicable sales load will be deducted.
- C. Dividends and distributions paid with respect to Class A shares by a fund which charges a sales load may be invested in Class A shares of other funds sold with a sales load (referred to herein as "Offered Shares"), provided that, if the sales load applicable to the Offered Shares exceeds the maximum sales load charged by the fund from which dividends or distributions are being swept, without giving effect to any reduced loads, the difference will be deducted.
- D. Dividends and distributions paid with respect to Class B or

Class C shares by a fund may be invested without imposition of any applicable CDSC in the same Class of shares of other funds and the relevant Class of shares of such other funds will be subject on redemption to any applicable CDSC.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "How to Buy Fund Shares."

Valuation of Portfolio Securities. The Fund's investments are valued each business day by an independent pricing service (the "Service") approved by the Board of Trustees. When, in the judgment of the Service, quoted bid prices for investments are readily available and are representative of the bid side of the market, these investments are valued at the mean between the quoted bid prices (as obtained by the Service from dealers in such securities) and asked prices (as calculated by the Service based upon its evaluation of the market for such securities). Other investments (which constitute a majority of the portfolio securities) are carried at fair value as determined by the Service, based on methods which include consideration of: yields or prices of municipal bonds of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type; indications as to values from dealers; and general market conditions. The Service may employ electronic data processing techniques and/or a matrix system to determine valuations. The Service's procedures are reviewed by the Fund's officers under the general supervision of the Board of Trustees. Expenses and fees, including the management fee (reduced by the expense limitation, if any) and fees pursuant to the Shareholder Services Plan, with respect to the Class A, Class B and Class C shares, and fees pursuant to the Distribution Plan, with respect to Class B and Class C shares only, are accrued daily and are taken into account for the purpose of determining the net asset value of the relevant Class of shares. Because of the difference in operating expenses incurred by each Class, the per share net asset value of each Class will differ.

New York Stock Exchange Closings. The holidays (as observed) on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed currently are: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes."

Management believes that the Fund qualified as a "regulated investment company" under the Code for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1995 and the Fund intends to continue to so qualify so long as such qualification is in the best interests of its shareholders. As a regulated investment company, the Fund will pay no Federal income tax on net investment income and net realized capital gains to the extent that such income and gains are distributed to shareholders in accordance with applicable provisions of the Code. To qualify as a regulated investment company, the Fund must pay out to its shareholders at least 90% of its net income (consisting of net investment income from tax exempt obligations and taxable obligations, if any, and net short-term capital gains), must derive less than 30% of its annual gross income from gain on the sale of securities held for less than three months, and must meet certain asset diversification and other requirements. Accordingly, the Fund may be restricted in the selling of securities held for less than three months, and in the utilization of certain of the investment techniques described in the Prospectus under "Description of the Fund--Investment Techniques." The Code, however, allows the Fund to net certain offsetting positions making it easier for the Fund to satisfy the 30% test. The term "regulated investment company" does not imply the supervision of management or investment practices or policies by any government agency.

Any dividend or distribution paid shortly after an investor's purchase may have the effect of reducing the net asset value of his shares below the cost of his investment. Such a distribution would be a return on investment in an economic sense although taxable as stated in "Dividends, Distributions and Taxes" in the Prospectus. In addition, the Code provides that if a shareholder has not held his shares for more than six months (or such shorter period as the Internal Revenue Service may prescribe by regulation) and has received an exempt-interest dividend with respect to such shares, any loss incurred on the sale of such shares will be disallowed to the extent of the exempt-interest dividend received. Exempt-interest dividends received with respect to Fund shares may be partially exempt from certain state or local taxes for the residents of

Ordinarily, gains and losses realized from portfolio transactions will be treated as capital gain or loss. However, all or a portion of any gains realized from the sale or other disposition of certain market discount bonds will be treated as ordinary income under Section 1276 of the Code. In addition, all or a portion of the gain realized from engaging in "conversion transactions" may be treated as ordinary income under Section 1258 of the Code. "Conversion transactions" are defined to include certain forward, futures, option and "straddle" transactions marketed or sold to produce capital gains, or transactions described in Treasury regulations to be issued in the future.

Under Section 1256 of the Code, gain or loss the Fund realizes from certain financial futures and options transactions will be treated as 60% long-term capital gain or loss and 40% short-term capital gain or loss. Gain or loss will arise upon exercise or lapse of such futures and options as well as from closing transactions. In addition, such futures and options remaining unexercised at the end of the Fund's taxable year will be treated as sold for their then fair market value, resulting in additional gain or loss to the Fund characterized in the manner described above.

Offsetting positions held by the Fund involving certain futures and options transactions may be considered, for tax purposes, to constitute "straddles." "Straddles" are defined to include "offsetting positions" in actively traded personal property. The tax treatment of "straddles" is governed by Sections 1092 and 1258 of the Code, which, in certain circumstances, overrides or modifies the provisions of Section 1256 of the Code. As such, all or a portion of any short- or long-term capital gain from certain "straddle" and/or conversion transactions may be recharacterized to ordinary income.

If the Fund were treated as entering into "straddles" by reason of its engaging in certain futures or options transactions, such "straddles" would be characterized as "mixed straddles" if the futures or options transactions comprising a part of such "straddles" were governed by Section 1256 of the Code. The Fund may make one or more elections with respect to "mixed straddles." Depending on which election is made, if any, the results to the Fund may differ. If no election is made, to the extent the "straddle" rules apply to positions established by the Fund, losses realized by the Fund will be deferred to the extent of unrealized gain in the offsetting position. Moreover, as a result of the "straddle" and the conversion transaction rules, short-term capital losses on "straddle" positions may be recharacterized as long-term capital gains or ordinary income.

Investment by the Fund in securities issued at a discount or providing for deferred interest or for payment of interest in the form of additional obligations could, under special tax rules, affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to shareholders. For example, the Fund could be required to take into account annually a portion of the discount (or deemed discount) at which such securities were issued and to distribute such portion in order to maintain its qualification as a regulated investment company. In such case, the Fund may have to dispose of securities which it might otherwise have continued to hold in order to generate cash to satisfy these distribution requirements.

PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS

Portfolio securities ordinarily are purchased from and sold to parties acting as either principal or agent. Newly-issued securities ordinarily are purchased directly from the issuer or from an underwriter; other purchases and sales usually are placed with those dealers from which it appears that the best price or execution will be obtained. Usually no brokerage commissions, as such, are paid by the Fund for such purchases and sales, although the price paid usually includes an undisclosed compensation to the dealer acting as agent. The prices paid to underwriters of newly-issued securities usually include a concession paid by the issuer to the underwriter, and purchases of after-market securities from dealers ordinarily are executed at a price between the bid and asked price. No brokerage commissions have been paid by the Fund to date.

Transactions are allocated to various dealers by the Fund's portfolio managers in their best judgment. The primary consideration is prompt and effective execution of orders at the most favorable price. Subject to that primary consideration, dealers may be selected for research,

statistical or other services to enable the Manager to supplement its own research and analysis with the views and information of other securities firms.

Research services furnished by brokers through which the Fund effects securities transactions may be used by the Manager in advising other funds it advises and, conversely, research services furnished to the Manager by brokers in connection with other funds the Manager advises may be used by the Manager in advising the Fund. Although it is not possible to place a dollar value on these services, it is the opinion of the Manager that the receipt and study of such services should not reduce the overall expenses of its research department.

The Fund's portfolio turnover rate for the fiscal years ended April 30, 1994 and 1995 was 22.15% and 38.60%, respectively. The Fund anticipates that its annual portfolio turnover rate generally will not exceed 100%, but the turnover rate will not be a limiting factor when the Fund deems it desirable to sell or purchase securities. Therefore, depending upon market conditions, the Fund's annual portfolio turnover rate may exceed 100% in particular years.

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "Performance Information."

Class C shares had not been offered as of the date of the financials and, therefore, no performance data is provided for Class C.

Current yield for the 30-day period ended April 30, 1995 for Class A was 5.61% and for Class B was 5.36%. Current yield is computed pursuant to a formula which operates as follows: The amount of the Fund's expenses accrued for the 30-day period (net of reimbursements) is subtracted from the amount of the dividends and interest earned (computed in accordance with regulatory requirements) during the period. That result is then divided by the product of: (a) the average daily number of shares outstanding during the period that were entitled to receive dividends, and (b) the maximum offering price per share in the case of Class A or the net asset value per share in the case of Class B or Class C on the last day of the period less any undistributed earned income per share reasonably expected to be declared as a dividend shortly thereafter. The quotient is then added to 1, and that sum is raised to the 6th power, after which 1 is subtracted. The current yield is then arrived at by multiplying the result by 2.

Based upon a 1995 Federal tax rate of 39.6%, the tax equivalent yield for the 30-day period ended April 30, 1995 for Class A was 9.29% and for Class B was 8.87%. Tax equivalent yield is computed by dividing that portion of the current yield (calculated as described above) which is tax exempt by 1 minus a stated tax rate and adding the quotient to that portion, if any, of the yield that is not tax exempt.

The tax equivalent yield noted above represents the application of the highest Federal marginal personal income tax rate presently in effect. The tax equivalent yield figure, however, does not reflect the potential effect of any state or local (including, but not limited to, county, district or city) taxes, including applicable surcharges. In addition, there may be pending legislation which could affect such stated tax rate or yield. Each investor should consult its tax adviser, and consider its own factual circumstances and applicable tax laws, in order to ascertain the relevant tax equivalent yield.

The average annual total return for the 1, 5 and 8.427 year periods ended April 30, 1995 for Class A was 1.92%, 8.02% and 6.84%, respectively. The average annual total return for the 1 and 2.290 year periods ended April 30, 1995 for Class B was 3.15% and 4.53%, respectively. Average annual total return is calculated by determining the ending redeemable value of an investment purchased at net asset value (maximum offering price in the case of Class A) per share with a hypothetical \$1,000 payment made at the beginning of the period (assuming the reinvestment of dividends and distributions), dividing by the amount of the initial investment, taking the "n"th root of the quotient (where "n" is the number of years in the period) and subtracting 1 from the result. A Class' average annual total return figures calculated in accordance with such formula provides that in the case of Class A the maximum sales load has been deducted from the hypothetical initial investment at the time of purchase or in the case of Class B or Class C the maximum applicable CDSC has been paid upon redemption at the end of the period.

The total return for the period November 26, 1986 through April 30, 1995 for Class A was 74.67%. Based on net asset value per share, the total return for Class A was 82.91% for this period. The total return for the period January 15, 1993 (commencement of initial offering of Class B shares) through April 30, 1995 for Class B was 10.68%. Without giving effect to the applicable CDSC, the total return for Class B was 12.65% for this period. Total return is calculated by subtracting the amount of the Fund's net asset value (maximum offering price in the case of Class A) per share at the beginning of a stated period from the net asset value per share at the end of the period (after giving effect to the reinvestment of dividends and distributions during the period) and dividing the result by the maximum offering price per share at the beginning of the period. Total return also may be calculated based on the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period instead of the maximum offering price per share at the beginning of the period for Class A shares or without giving effect to any applicable CDSC at the end of the period for Class B or Class C shares. In such cases, the calculation would not reflect the deduction of the sales charge, which, if reflected, would reduce the performance quoted.

From time to time, the Fund may use hypothetical tax equivalent yields or charts in its advertising. These hypothetical yields or charts will be used for illustrative purposes only and not as representative of the Fund's past or future performance.

From time to time, advertising materials for the Fund may refer to or discuss then-current or past economic conditions, developments and/or events, including those relating to or arising from actual or proposed tax legislation. From time to time, advertising materials for the Fund may also refer to statistical or other information concerning trends relating to investment companies, as compiled by industry associations such as the Investment Company Institute. From time to time, advertising materials for the Fund also may refer to Morningstar ratings and related analysis supporting such ratings.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The following information supplements and should be read in conjunction with the section in the Fund's Prospectus entitled "General Information."

Each Fund share has one vote and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the terms of the offering, is fully paid and non-assessable. Shares have no preemptive or subscription rights and are freely transferable.

The Fund sends annual and semi-annual financial statements to all its shareholders.

On August 3, 1994, the Fund's shareholders approved a proposal to change, among other things, certain of the Fund's fundamental policies and investment restrictions to

(i) increase the amount the Fund may borrow; and (ii) increase the amount of the Fund's assets it may pledge to secure such borrowing and make such policy non-fundamental.

The Manager's legislative efforts led to the 1976 Congressional amendment to the Code permitting an incorporated mutual fund to pass through tax exempt income to its shareholders. The Manager offered to the public the first incorporated tax exempt fund and currently manages or administers over \$25 billion in tax exempt assets.

CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DIVIDEND DISBURSING AGENT, COUNSEL AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Bank of New York, 90 Washington Street, New York, New York 10286, is the Fund's custodian. The Shareholder Services Group, Inc., a subsidiary of First Data Corporation, P.O. Box 9671, Providence, Rhode Island 02940-9671, is the Fund's transfer and dividend disbursing agent. Neither The Bank of New York nor The Shareholder Services Group, Inc. has any part in determining the investment policies of the Fund or which securities are to be purchased or sold by the Fund.

Stroock & Stroock & Lavan, 7 Hanover Square, New York, New York 10004-2696, as counsel for the Fund, has rendered its opinion as to certain legal matters regarding the due authorization and valid issuance of the shares of beneficial interest being sold pursuant to the Fund's

Prospectus.

Ernst & Young LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, independent auditors, has been selected as auditors of the Fund.

APPENDIX

Description of S&P, Moody's and Fitch ratings:

S&P

Municipal Bond Ratings

An S&P municipal bond rating is a current assessment of the creditworthiness of an obligor with respect to a specific obligation.

The ratings are based on current information furnished by the issuer or obtained by S&P from other sources it considers reliable, and will include: (1) likelihood of default--capacity and willingness of the obligor as to the timely payment of interest and repayment of principal in accordance with the terms of the obligation; (2) nature and provisions of the obligation; and (3) protection afforded by, and relative position of, the obligation in the event of bankruptcy, reorganization or other arrangement under the laws of bankruptcy and other laws affecting creditors' rights.

AAA

Debt rated AAA has the highest rating assigned by S&P. Capacity to pay interest and repay principal is extremely strong.

AA

Debt rated AA has a very strong capacity to pay interest and repay principal and differs from the highest rated issues only in a small degree.

Α

Principal and interest payments on bonds in this category are regarded as safe. This rating describes the third strongest capacity for payment of debt service. It differs from the two higher ratings because:

General Obligation Bonds -- There is some weakness in the local economic base, in debt burden, in the balance between revenues and expenditures, or in quality of management. Under certain adverse circumstances, any one such weakness might impair the ability of the issuer to meet debt obligations at some future date.

Revenue Bonds -- Debt service coverage is good, but not exceptional. Stability of the pledged revenues could show some variations because of increased competition or economic influences on revenues. Basic security provisions, while satisfactory, are less stringent. Management performance appears adequate.

BBB

Of the investment grade, this is the lowest.

General Obligation Bonds -- Under certain adverse conditions, several of the above factors could contribute to a lesser capacity for payment of debt service. The difference between an A and BBB rating is that the latter shows more than one fundamental weakness, or one very substantial fundamental weakness, whereas the former shows only one deficiency among the factors considered.

Revenue Bonds -- Debt coverage is only fair. Stability of the pledged revenues could show substantial variations, with the revenue flow possibly being subject to erosion over time. Basic security provisions are no more than adequate. Management performance could be stronger.

BB, B, CCC, CC, C

Debt rated BB, B, CCC, CC or C is regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and repay principal. BB indicates the least degree of speculation and C the highest degree of speculation. While such debt will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these are outweighed by large uncertainties or major risk exposures to adverse conditions.

Debt rated BB has less near-term vulnerability to default than other speculative grade debt. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial or economic conditions which could lead to inadequate capacity to meet timely interest and principal payment.

Р

Debt rated B has a greater vulnerability to default but presently has the capacity to meet interest payments and principal repayments. Adverse business, financial or economic conditions would likely impair capacity or willingness to pay interest and repay principal.

CCC

Debt rated CCC has a current identifiable vulnerability to default, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial and economic conditions to meet timely payments of interest and repayment of principal. In the event of adverse business, financial or economic conditions, it is not likely to have the capacity to pay interest and repay principal.

CC

The rating CC is typically applied to debt subordinated to senior debt which is assigned an actual or implied CCC rating.

С

The rating C is typically applied to debt subordinated to senior debt which is assigned an actual or implied CCC- debt rating.

D

Bonds rated D are in default, and payment of interest and/or payment of principal is in arrears.

Plus (+) or minus (-): The ratings from AA to CCC may be modified by the addition of a plus or minus designation to show relative standing within the major rating categories.

Municipal Note Ratings

SP-1

The issuers of these municipal notes exhibit very strong or strong capacity to pay principal and interest. Those issues determined to possess overwhelming safety characteristics are given a plus (+) designation.

SP-2

The issuers of these municipal notes exhibit satisfactory capacity to pay principal and interest.

SP-3

The issuers of these municipal notes exhibit speculative capacity to pay principal and interest.

Commercial Paper Ratings

An S&P commercial paper rating is a current assessment of the likelihood of timely payment of debt having an original maturity of no more than 365 days. Issues assigned an A rating are regarded as having the greatest capacity for timely payment. Issues in this category are delineated with the numbers 1, 2 and 3 to indicate the relative degree of safety.

A-1

This designation indicates that the degree of safety regarding timely payment is either overwhelming or very strong. Those issues determined to possess overwhelming safety characteristics are denoted with a plus (+) designation.

A-2

Capacity for timely payment on issues with this designation is strong. However, the relative degree of safety is not as high as for

A - 3

Issues carrying this designation have a satisfactory capacity for timely payment. They are, however, somewhat more vulnerable to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances than obligations carrying the higher designations.

F

Issues rated B are regarded as having only an adequate capacity for timely payment; such capacity may be damaged by changing conditions or short-term adversities.

C

This rating is assigned to short-term debt obligations with a doubtful capacity for payment.

Moody's

Municipal Bond Ratings

Aaa

Bonds which are rated Aaa are judged to be of the best quality. They carry the smallest degree of investment risk and are generally referred to as "gilt edge." Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is secure. While the various protective elements are likely to change, such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues.

Аa

Bonds which are rated Aa are judged to be of high quality by all standards. Together with the Aaa group they comprise what generally are known as high-grade bonds. They are rated lower than the best bonds because margins of protection may not be as large as in Aaa securities or fluctuation of protective elements may be of greater amplitude or there may be other elements present which make the long-term risks appear somewhat larger than in Aaa securities.

Α

Bonds which are rated A possess many favorable investment attributes and are to be considered as upper medium-grade obligations. Factors giving security to principal and interest are considered adequate, but elements may be present which suggest a susceptibility to impairment sometime in the future.

Ваа

Bonds which are rated Baa are considered as medium-grade obligations, i.e., they are neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Interest payments and principal security appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable over any great length of time. Such bonds lack outstanding investment characteristics and in fact have speculative characteristics as

Ва

Bonds which are rated Ba are judged to have speculative elements; their future cannot be considered as well assured. Often the protection of interest and principal payments may be very moderate, and therefore not well safeguarded during both good and bad times over the future. Uncertainty of position characterizes bonds in this class.

В

Bonds which are rated B generally lack characteristics of the desirable investment. Assurance of interest and principal payments or of maintenance of other terms of the contract over any long period of time may be small.

Caa

Bonds which are rated Caa are of poor standing. Such issues may be in default or there may be present elements of danger with respect to principal or interest.

Bonds which are rated Ca present obligations which are speculative in a high degree. Such issues are often in default or have other marked shortcomings.

C

Bonds which are rated C are the lowest rated class of bonds, and issues so rated can be regarded as having extremely poor prospects of ever attaining any real investment standing.

Moody's applies the numerical modifiers 1, 2 and 3 to show relative standing within the major rating categories, except in the Aaa category and in the categories below B. The modifier 1 indicates a ranking for the security in the higher end of a rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of a rating category.

Municipal Note Ratings

Moody's ratings for state and municipal notes and other short-term loans are designated Moody's Investment Grade (MIG). Such ratings recognize the difference between short-term credit risk and long-term risk. Factors affecting the liquidity of the borrower and short-term cyclical elements are critical in short-term ratings, while other factors of major importance in bond risk, long-term secular trends for example, may be less important over the short run.

A short-term rating may also be assigned on an issue having a demand feature. Such ratings will be designated as VMIG or, if the demand feature is not rated, as NR. Short-term ratings on issues with demand features are differentiated by the use of the VMIG symbol to reflect such characteristics as payment upon periodic demand rather than fixed maturity dates and payment relying on external liquidity. Additionally, investors should be alert to the fact that the source of payment may be limited to the external liquidity with no or limited legal recourse to the issuer in the event the demand is not met.

Moody's short-term ratings are designated Moody's Investment Grade as MIG 1 or VMIG 1 through MIG 4 or VMIG 4. As the name implies, when Moody's assigns a MIG or VMIG rating, all categories define an investment grade situation.

MIG 1/VMIG 1

This designation denotes best quality. There is present strong protection by established cash flows, superior liquidity support or demonstrated broad-based access to the market for refinancing.

MIG 2/VMIG 2

This designation denotes high quality. Margins of protection are ample although not so large as in the preceding group.

MIG 3/VMIG 3

This designation denotes favorable quality. All security elements are accounted for but there is lacking the undeniable strength of the preceding grades. Liquidity and cash flow protection may be narrow and market access for refinancing is likely to be less well established.

MIG 4/VMIG 4

This designation denotes adequate quality. Protection commonly regarded as required of an investment security is present and although not distinctly or predominantly speculative, there is specific risk.

Commercial Paper Ratings

The rating Prime-1 (P-1) is the highest commercial paper rating assigned by Moody's. Issuers of P-1 paper must have a superior capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations, and ordinarily will be evidenced by leading market positions in well established industries, high rates of return on funds employed, conservative capitalization structures with moderate reliance on debt and ample asset protection, broad margins in earnings coverage of fixed financial charges and high internal cash generation, and well established access to a range of financial markets and assured sources of alternate liquidity.

Issuers (or related supporting institutions) rated Prime-2 (P-2) have a strong capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations.

This ordinarily will be evidenced by many of the characteristics cited above but to a lesser degree. Earnings trends and coverage ratios, while sound, will be more subject to variation. Capitalization characteristics, while still appropriate, may be more affected by external conditions. Ample alternate liquidity is maintained.

Issuers (or related supporting institutions) rated Prime-3 (P-3) have an acceptable capacity for repayment of short-term promissory obligations. The effect of industry characteristics and market composition may be more pronounced. Variability in earnings and profitability may result in changes in the level of debt protection measurements and the requirements for relatively high financial leverage. Adequate alternate liquidity is maintained.

Fitch

Municipal Bond Ratings

The ratings represent Fitch's assessment of the issuer's ability to meet the obligations of a specific debt issue or class of debt. The ratings take into consideration special features of the issue, its relationship to other obligations of the issuer, the current financial condition and operative performance of the issuer and of any guarantor, as well as the political and economic environment that might affect the issuer's future financial strength and credit quality.

AAA

Bonds rated AAA are considered to be investment grade and of the highest credit quality. The obligor has an exceptionally strong ability to pay interest and repay principal, which is unlikely to be affected by reasonably foreseeable events.

AA

Bonds rated AA are considered to be investment grade and of very high credit quality. The obligor's ability to pay interest and repay principal is very strong, although not quite as strong as bonds rated AAA. Because bonds rated in the AAA and AA categories are not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable future developments, short-term debt of these issuers is generally rated F-1+.

Α

Bonds rated A are considered to be investment grade and of high credit quality. The obligor's ability to pay interest and repay principal is considered to be strong, but may be more vulnerable to adverse changes in economic conditions and circumstances than bonds with higher ratings.

BBB

Bonds rated BBB are considered to be investment grade and of satisfactory credit quality. The obligor's ability to pay interest and repay principal is considered to be adequate. Adverse changes in economic conditions and circumstances, however, are more likely to have an adverse impact on these bonds and, therefore, impair timely payment. The likelihood that the ratings of these bonds will fall below investment grade is higher than for bonds with higher ratings.

BE

Bonds rated BB are considered speculative. The obligor's ability to pay interest and repay principal may be affected over time by adverse economic changes. However, business and financial alternatives can be identified which could assist the obligor in satisfying its debt service requirements.

В

Bonds rated B are considered highly speculative. While bonds in this class are currently meeting debt service requirements, the probability of continued timely payment of principal and interest reflects the obligor's limited margin of safety and the need for reasonable business and economic activity throughout the life of the issue.

CCC

Bonds rated CCC have certain identifiable characteristics, which, if not remedied, may lead to default. The ability to meet obligations requires an advantageous business and economic environment.

Bonds rated CC are minimally protected. Default payment of interest and/or principal seems probable over time.

C

Bonds rated C are in imminent default in payment of interest or principal.

DDD, DD and D

Bonds rated DDD, DD and D are in actual or imminent default of interest and/or principal payments. Such bonds are extremely speculative and should be valued on the basis of their ultimate recovery value in liquidation or reorganization of the obligor. DDD represents the highest potential for recovery on these bonds and D represents the lowest potential for recovery.

Plus (+) and minus (-) signs are used with a rating symbol to indicate the relative position of a credit within the rating category. Plus and minus signs, however, are not used in the AAA category covering 12-36 months or the DDD, DD or D categories.

Short-Term Ratings

Fitch's short-term ratings apply to debt obligations that are payable on demand or have original maturities of up to three years, including commercial paper, certificates of deposit, medium-term notes, and municipal and investment notes.

Although the credit analysis is similar to Fitch's bond rating analysis, the short-term rating places greater emphasis than bond ratings on the existence of liquidity necessary to meet the issuer's obligations in a timely manner.

F-1+

Exceptionally Strong Credit Quality. Issues assigned this rating are regarded as having the strongest degree of assurance for timely payment.

F-1

Very Strong Credit Quality. Issues assigned this rating reflect an assurance of timely payment only slightly less in degree than issues rated F-1+.

F-2

Good Credit Quality. Issues carrying this rating have a satisfactory degree of assurance for timely payments, but the margin of safety is not as great as the F-1+ and F-1 categories.

Demand Bond or Notes Ratings

Certain demand securities empower the holder at his option to require the issuer, usually through a remarketing agent, to repurchase the security upon notice at par with accrued interest. This is also referred to as a put option. The ratings of the demand provision may be changed or withdrawn at any time if, in Fitch's judgment, changing circumstances warrant such action.

Fitch demand provision ratings carry the same symbols and related definitions as its short-term ratings.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND
STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS

APRIL 30, 1995

VALUE

PRINCIPAL

AMOUNT

Denver City and County, Airport Revenue: 7.75%, 11/15/2021	8,000,000	8,370,160
7.25%, 11/15/2023	10,000,000	10,026,700
7.50%, 11/15/2023	11,775,000	12,113,178
7%, 11/15/2025	18,225,000	17,820,041
Connecticut Development Authority, First Mortgage Gross Revenue		
(Elim Park Baptist Home, Inc. Project) 9%, 12/1/2020	3,000,000	3,157,410
Connecticut Housing Finance Authority (Housing Mortgage Finance Program) 6.70%, 11/15/2022	8,500,000	8,710,120
FLORIDA-2.3%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,
Palm Beach County, Solid Waste IDR:	6 750 000	6 400 000
(Okeelanta Power LP Project) 6.85%, 2/15/2021(Osceola Power LP) 6.95%, 1/1/2022	6,750,000 7,500,000	6,420,802 7,192,425
GEORGIA-2.1%	, ,	, , , ,
Atlanta, Airport Facilities Revenue, Refunding 7.25%, 1/1/2017	5,000,000	5,345,300
Georgia Municipal Electric Authority, Power Revenue, Refunding 5.50%, 1/1/2020 (Insured; FGIC) (a)	4,250,000	3,936,648
Hogansville, Combined Public Utility System Revenue, Refunding	1,200,000	0,300,010
(Asset Guaranty) 6%, 10/1/2023	3,475,000	3,255,102
ILLINOIS-12.4% Chicago, Skyway Toll Bridge Revenue, Refunding 6.75%, 1/1/2017	5,425,000	5,387,676
Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Special Facility Revenue:	-, -=-,	2,221,212
(American Airlines, Inc. Project) 7.875%, 11/1/2025	6,000,000	6,258,120
(United Airlines, Inc.): 8.20%, 5/1/2018	2,165,000	2,316,290
8.50%, 5/1/2018	3,500,000	3,751,300
East Chicago, PCR, Refunding (Inland Steel Co. Project Number 10) 6.80%, 6/1/2013	9,000,000	8,682,210
Illinois Development Finance Authority, Revenue (Community Rehabilitation Providers Facility):		
8.75%, 3/1/2010	6,990,000	7,362,008
8.50%, 9/1/2010	4,535,000	4,737,352
8.25%, 8/1/2012	4,280,000	4,373,389
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND		
STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	DD TWGT D 3 T	APRIL 30, 1995
LONG-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	VALUE
TITINGTO (COMPINIED)		
ILLINOIS (CONTINUED) Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue:		
ILLINOIS (CONTINUED) Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	\$ 2,000,000 \$	2,144,300
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015(Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b)	\$ 2,000,000 \$ 5,500,000	2,144,300 6,209,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015 (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners):	5,500,000	6,209,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015(Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b)		
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000	6,209,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015 (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000	6,209,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015 (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014 9.25%, 10/15/2016 INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017 KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024 LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA) Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006 Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015 (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014 9.25%, 10/15/2016 INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017 KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024 LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA) Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c) Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015 MASSACHUSETTS-1.1%	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015 (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014 9.25%, 10/15/2016 INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017 KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024 LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA) Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006 Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARXIAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015 MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7%	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000 2,075,000 2,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000 2,075,000 2,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c) Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series A, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series D, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 6,500,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015 MASSACHUSETTS-1.18 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series A, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series E, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 2,075,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c) Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series A, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series H, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series H, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 2,075,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000 2,045,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740 2,150,808
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015 MASSACHUSETTS-1.18 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series A, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series E, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 2,075,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series D, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 2,075,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000 2,045,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740 2,150,808
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c) Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000 2,045,000 1,500,000 1,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740 2,150,808 1,759,200 1,673,445
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA). Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% Maryland Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015. MASSACHUSETTS-1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023. New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series D, 12/13/2008. 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008.	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 3,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 10,000,000 6,500,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000 2,045,000 1,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740 2,150,808 1,759,200
Illinois Health Facilities Authority, Revenue: (Beverly Farm Foundation) 9.125%, 12/15/2015. (Delnor Community Hospital Project) 8%, 5/15/2019 (Prerefunded 5/15/1999) (b) Robbins, RRR (Robbins Resource Recovery Partners): 9.25%, 10/15/2014. 9.25%, 10/15/2016. INDIANA-1.3% Indianapolis Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue (Federal Express Corp. Project) 7.10%, 1/15/2017. KENTUCKY6% Perry County, SWDR (TJ International Project) 7%, 6/1/2024. LOUISIANA-4.4% Lake Charles Non-Profit Housing Development Corp., First Mortgage Revenue, Refunding (Chateau Project) 7.875%, 2/15/2025 (Insured; FHA) Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, MFHR, Refunding (LaBelle Projects-A) 9.75%, 10/1/2020 (c). Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, Revenue (Student Loan) 7%, 9/1/2006. Parish of West Feliciana, PCR: (Gulf States Utilities - II) 7.70%, 12/1/2014. (Gulf States Utilities - III) 7.70%, 12/1/2014 MARYLAND4% MaryLand Community Development Administration, Department of Housing and Community Development (Single Family Program) 7.70%, 4/1/2015 MASSACHUSETTS1.1% Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, SFHR 7.95%, 6/1/2023 New England Education Loan Marketing Corp., Student Loan Revenue 6.90%, 11/1/2009. MICHIGAN-2.7% Greater Detroit Resources Recovery Authority, Revenue: 9.25%, Series B, 12/13/2008. Wayne County Building Authority 8%, 3/1/2017 (Prerefunded 3/1/2002) (b) Western Townships Utilities Authority, Sewer Disposal System (Limited Tax) 8.20%, 1/1/2018. NEBRASKA-8% Nebraska Higher Education Loan Program, Revenue 6.40%, 6/1/2013	5,500,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 7,500,000 1,000,000 4,300,000 3,000,000 10,000,000 2,075,000 2,000,000 4,000,000 8,440,000 250,000 1,000,000 2,045,000 1,500,000 1,500,000	6,209,280 10,801,100 10,801,100 7,679,325 3,435,740 1,004,280 4,291,314 3,111,930 10,390,100 6,753,565 2,198,732 2,125,860 4,118,440 8,876,686 262,935 1,051,740 2,150,808 1,759,200 1,673,445

New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, Single Family Residential Mortgage

7.70%, 7/1/2029..... 3,620,000 3,760,528

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND		
STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)		APRIL 30, 1995
IONC_TERM MINITOIDAL INVERTMENTE (CONTINUED)	PRINCIPA AMOUNT	
LONG-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	AMOUNI	VALUE
NEW JERSEY-7.2%		
Camden County Pollution Control Financing Authority, Solid Waste RRR		
7.50%, 12/1/2010	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 1,940,940
New Jersey Economic Development Authority, First Mortgage Gross Revenue		
(The Evergreens) 9.25%, 10/1/2022	15,000,000	15,717,600
New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, Revenue, Refunding (Monmouth Park) 8%, 1/1/2025	4,000,000	4,245,920
New Jersey Turnpike Authority, Turnpike Revenue 6.50%, 1/1/2016	10,000,000	
Union County Utilities Authority, Solid Waste Revenue 7.20%, 6/15/2014	9,500,000	
NEW MEXICO3%		
New Mexico Educational Assistance Foundation, Student Loan Revenue		
6.85%, 12/1/2005	1,730,000	1,766,382
NEW YORK-17.9%		
Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Service Contract, Commuter Facilities	2 000 000	2 207 650
7.50%, 7/1/2016 (Prerefunded 7/1/2000) (b)	3,000,000	3,397,650
8%, 6/1/2000	2,200,000	2,411,574
7.50%, 2/1/2001	5,000,000	
6%, 5/15/2008	8,970,000	
7.50%, 8/15/2008	2,000,000	2,103,340
7.10%, 2/1/2009	5,000,000	5,126,800
7%, 2/1/2020	10,000,000	
6.625%, 2/15/2025	7,000,000	6,878,550
New York City Industrial Development Agency, Special Facilities Revenue	0.050.000	0 444 450
(American Airlines, Inc. Project) 8%, 7/1/2020	3,250,000	3,414,450
New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, Water and Sewer Systems Revenue:		
7%, 6/15/2001	1,735,000	1,942,592
7.375%, 6/15/2009 (Prerefunded 6/15/1999) (b)	4,000,000	
7%, 6/15/2015 (Prerefunded 6/15/2001) (b)	755,000	
New York State Dormitory Authority, Revenue:		
City University System:		
5.75%, 7/1/2018	2,000,000	
7.625%, 7/1/2020 (Prerefunded 7/1/2000) (b)	4,000,000	
State University Educational Facilities 7%, 5/15/2018 (Prerefunded 5/15/2000) (b)	3,295,000	3,651,025
New York State Energy Research and Development Authority, Electric Facilities Revenue:		
(Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.):		
7.50%, 7/1/2025	3,000,000	3,187,080
7.50%, 1/1/2026	2,000,000	
(Long Island Lighting Co.):		
7.15%, 9/1/2019	3,650,000	3,535,208
7.15%, 6/1/2020	4,000,000	
7.15%, 2/1/2022	7,500,000	7,256,250
New York State Housing Finance Agency, Revenue:	F 000 000	E E27 0E0
(Refunding - Health Facilities - New York City) 8%, 11/1/2008 Service Contract Obligation 7.30%, 3/15/2021 (Prerefunded 9/15/2001) (b)	5,000,000 5,000,000	
Service Contract Obligation 7.30%, 3/13/2021 (Freierunden 9/13/2001) (b)	3,000,000	3,700,000
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND		
STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)		APRIL 30, 1995
	PRINCIPA	
LONG-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	AMOUNT	VALUE
NEW YORK (CONTINUED)		
New York State Local Government Assistance Corp. 7%, 4/1/2016 (Prerefunded 4/1/2001) (b)	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 6,136,845
New York State Medical Care Facilities Finance Agency, Revenue	\$ 3,300,000	Q 0,130,043
(Mental Health Service Facilities Improvement):		
7.875%, 8/15/2020	1,295,000	1,412,068
Refunding 7.875%, 8/15/2000	1,150,000	1,323,846
NORTH CAROLINA4%		
Martin County Industrial Facilities and Pollution Control Financing		
Authority,		
SWDR (Weyerhaeuser Co.) 6.80%, 5/1/5024	2,000,000	2,059,300
OHIO6% Gateway Economic Development Corp., Greater Cleveland Excise Tax Revenue		
7.50%, 9/1/2005	3,500,000	3,762,430
7.30%, 971/2003 OKLAHOMA8%	3,300,000	5,702,430
Tulsa Municipal Airport Trust, Revenue (American Airlines, Inc.) 7.375%, 12/1/2020	4,300,000	4,373,100
PENNSYLVANIA-7.1%	, ,	, .,
Blair County Hospital Authority, Revenue (Altoona Hospital) 7.247%, 7/1/2013 (a,d)	5,000,000	5,176,900
Lancaster County Hospital Authority, Revenue (Health Center - United Church		
Homes Project) 9.125%, 10/1/2014 (Prerefunded 10/1/1999) (b)	1,465,000	1,725,052
Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, Revenue (Wiley House): 8.75%, 11/1/2014	0 000 000	1 000 000
U./JO, II/I/ZUIT	2,000,000	1,988,880

9.50%, 11/1/2016	3,000,000	3,110,280
Montgomery County Higher Education and Health Authority, Revenue (AHF/Montgomery, Inc. Project) 10.50%, 9/1/2020	3,500,000	3,749,655
Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority, Revenue, Refunding 6.70%, 9/1/2014 Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperative Authority, Special Tax Revenue	8,125,000	8,168,875
(Philadelphia Funding Program) 6.80%, 6/15/2022 (Prerefunded 6/15/2002) (b) Philadelphia, Water and Sewer Revenue 7.35%, 9/1/2004	5,500,000 4,970,000	6,052,640 5,700,689
Philadelphia Hospital and Higher Education Facility Authority, HR (Graduate Health Systems) 7.25%, 7/1/2018	6,100,000	6,139,589
RHODE ISLAND4% Rhode Island Depositors Economic Protection Corp.,	3, 100, 000	0,103,003
6.95%, 8/1/2022 (Prerefunded 8/1/2002) (b)	2,000,000	2,253,560
SOUTH CAROLINA5% Richland-Lexington Airport District, Airport Revenue		
(Colombia Metropolitan Airport) 6.125%, 1/1/2025 (Insured; AMBAC) TENNESSEE-1.6%	3,000,000	2,910,000
Maury County Industrial Development Board, PCR, Refunding (Saturn Corp. Project) 6.50%, 9/1/2024	5,500,000	5,372,675
McMinn County Industrial Development Board, PCR (Calhoun Newsprint Co. Project) 7.625%, 3/1/2016	3,000,000	
Tennessee Housing Development Agency, Mortgage Finance 6.90%, 7/1/2025	1,000,000	1,019,360
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND		
STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	DD TWOTD T	APRIL 30, 1995
LONG-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT	VALUE
TEXAS-9.9%		
Alliance Airport Authority, Special Facilities Revenue		
(American Airlines, Inc. Project):	10.700.000	A 10 670 170
7%, 12/1/2011	\$ 10,700,000 6,000,000	\$ 10,678,172 6,129,540
Brazos River Authority, PCR (Texas Utilities Electric Co. Project) 7.875%, 3/1/2021	490,000	532,483
Dallas - Fort Worth International Airport Facility Improvement Corp.,	490,000	332,403
Revenue: (American Airlines, Inc.) 7.50%, 11/1/2025	13,000,000	13,279,500
(Delta Airlines, Inc.) 7.125%, 11/1/2026	4,200,000	4,181,646
Gulf Coast Waste Disposal Authority, Revenue (Champion International Corp.) 7.45%, 5/1/2026	7,000,000	7,369,880
Port Corpus Christi Authority, PCR, Refunding	7,000,000	7,309,000
(Hoechst Celanese Co. Project) 7.50%, 8/1/2012	4,000,000	4,311,160
Texas Housing Agency, SFMR 7.875%, 9/1/2012	835,000	861,687
Center) 8.20%, 10/1/2012 (Prerefunded 10/1/2002) (b)	8,840,000	10,450,118
UTAH-4.0% Carbon County, SWDR, Refunding:		
(East Carbon Development Corp.) 9%, 7/1/2012	4,000,000	
(Laidlaw Inc./ECDC Project) 7.50, 2/1/2010(Sunnyside Cogeneration) 9.25%, 7/1/2018	3,300,000 15,000,000	3,369,201 16,166,250
VIRGINIA5%	13,000,000	10,100,230
Virginia Housing Development Authority, Commonwealth Mortgage		
6.20%, 7/1/2021WASHINGTON5%	3,255,000	3,077,928
Pilchuck Development Public Corp., Industrial Revenue, Refunding (Little Neck		
Properties Project) 6.25%, 8/1/2010 (LOC; US Bank of Washington) (e) WEST VIRGINIA-2.7%	3,090,000	3,103,442
West Virginia Parkways Economic Development and Tourism Authority		
5.831%, 5/16/2019 (Insured; FGIC)	8,000,000	7,671,920
West Virginia Water Development Authority, Water Development Revenue	1 000 000	2,129,843
(Loan Program II) 7.50%, 11/1/2029 (Prerefunded 11/1/1999) (b) Winchester Industrial Development Authority, HR	1,900,000	2,129,043
.91%, 1/1/1996 (d)	3,100,000	3,021,043
1.52%, 1/1/1997 (d)	3,300,000	3,107,841
Sweetwater County, SWDR (FMC Corp. Project) 7%, 6/1/2024	1,575,000	1,588,136
Wyoming Community Development Authority, Single Family Mortgage 8%, 6/1/2021 U.S. RELATED5%	1,355,000	1,412,032
Puerto Rico Commonwealth 6.25%, 7/1/2013 (Insured; MBIA) (c)	3,000,000	3,163,980
TOTAL LONG-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS (cost \$561,324,789)		\$585,139,443

========				
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)		APRIL 30, 1995		
	PRINCIPAL			
SHORT-TERM MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT3%	AMOUNT	VALUE		
<S> <C> <C> CONNECTICUT; Connecticut Development Authority, Health Care Revenue, VRDN (Corp. Independent Living Project) 4.65% (LOC; Credit Commercial De France) (e,f) (cost \$1,600,000)..... 1,600,000 \$ 1,600,000 _____ TOTAL INVESTMENTS-100.0% (cost \$562,924,789)..... \$586,739,443

</TABLE>

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

SUMMARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

<S> <C> <C> AMBAC American Municipal Bond Assurance Corporation MFHR Multi-Family Housing Revenue Financial Guaranty Insurance Company FGTC PCR Pollution Control Revenue FHA Federal Housing Administration RRR Resource Recovery Revenue HR Hospital Revenue SFHR Single Family Housing Revenue Industrial Development Revenue TDR SEMR Single Family Mortage Revenue LOC Letter of Credit SWDR Solid Waste Disposal Revenue Municipal Bond Investors Assurance VRDN Variable Rate Demand Notes MBTA

</TABLE> <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

SUMMARY OF COMBINED RATINGS (UNAUDITED)

Insurance Corporation

FITCH (G)	OR	MOODY'S	OR	STANDARD & POOR'S	PERCENTAGE OF VALUE
<s></s>		<c></c>		<c></c>	<c></c>
AAA		Aaa		AAA	14.7%
AA		Aa		AA	5.4
A		A		A	16.0
BBB		Baa		BBB	36.8
BB		Ва		BB	6.1
F-1+, F-1		MIG1, VMIG1 & P1		SP1 & A1	.3
Not Rated (h)		Not Rated (h)		Not Rated (h)	20.7
					100.0%

</TABLE>

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS:

- (a) Wholly held by the custodian in a segregated account as collateral for a delayed delivery security.
- (b) Bonds which are prerefunded are collateralized by U.S. Government securities which are held in escrow and are used to pay principal and interest on the municipal issue and to retire the bonds in full at the earliest refunding date.
- (c) Purchased on delayed delivery basis.
- (d) Inverse floater security the interest rate is subject to change periodically.
- (e) Secured by letter of credit.
- (f) Securities payable on demand. The interest rate, which is subject to change, is based upon bank prime rates or an index of market interest rates.
- (g) Fitch currently provides creditworthiness information for a limited number of investments.
- (h) Securities which, while not rated by Fitch, Moody's or Standard & Poor's, have been determined by the Manager to be of comparable quality to those rated securities in which the Fund may invest.

See notes to financial statements. <TABLE>

<CAPTION>

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES APRIL 30, 1995 <C> ASSETS:

Investments in securities, at value

(cost \$562,924,789)-see statement...... \$586,739,443 Cash..... 3,714,719 Interest receivable..... 12,777,511 Receivable for shares of Beneficial Interest subscribed..... 411,409 Prepaid expenses..... 43,237 _____

603,686,319

LIABILITIES:

Due to The Dreyfus Corporation Due to Distributor Payable for investment securities purchased Payable for shares of Beneficial Interest redeemed Accrued expenses	\$ 271,255 164,327 7,575,713 459,008 189,066	8,659,369
NET ASSETS		\$595,026,950
REPRESENTED BY: Paid-in capital		\$589,802,839
net realized gain on investments		(18,590,543) 23,814,654
NET ASSETS at value		\$595,026,950
Shares of Beneficial Interest outstanding: Class A Shares		
(unlimited number of \$.001 par value shares authorized) Class B Shares		35,756,494 =======
(unlimited number of \$.001 par value shares authorized)		7,170,392
NET ASSET VALUE per share: Class A Shares		
(\$495,615,827 / 35,756,494 shares)		\$13.86 ======
Class B Shares (\$99,411,123 / 7,170,392 shares)		\$13.86 ======
See notes to financial statements.		

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS <s></s>	YEAR END	ED APRIL 30, 1995 <c></c>
<s> INVESTMENT INCOME: INTEREST INCOME</s>	<c></c>	<c> \$ 43,228,502</c>
EXPENSES: Management fee-Note 2(a). Shareholder servicing costs-Note 2(c). Distribution fees (Class B shares)-Note 2(b). Custodian fees. Professional fees. Registration fees. Prospectus and shareholders' reports. Trustees' fees and expenses-Note 2(d). Miscellaneous.	\$ 3,361,698 1,974,564 489,529 58,925 56,881 52,938 52,285 26,203 45,341	
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,118,364
INVESTMENT INCOME-NET		37,110,138
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS: Net realized (loss) on investments (including options transactions)-Note 3(a) Net realized gain on financial futures-Note 3(a)	\$ (15,841,048) (1,236,099)	
NET REALIZED (LOSS) Net unrealized appreciation on investments		(17,077,147) 17,971,750
NET REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN ON INVESTMENTS		894,603
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS		\$ 38,004,741
See notes to financial statements.		

		PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	YEAR ENDE	D APRIL 30,
	1994			
``` OPERATIONS:     Investment income-net ```	\$ 38,105,215 (1,468,275)	\$ 37,110,138 (17,077,147)		
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments for the year	(29,828,947)	17,971,750		

NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	6,807,993	38,004,741
DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
From investment income-net:		
Class A shares	(34,640,947)	(31,608,832)
Class B shares	(3,464,268)	(5,501,306)
From net realized gain on investments:		
Class A shares	(1,935,559)	
Class B shares	(249,175)	
In excess of net realized gain on investments:		
Class A shares	(39,975)	
Class B shares	(5,146)	
TOTAL DIVIDENDS		(37,110,138)
BENEFICIAL INTEREST TRANSACTIONS:		
Net proceeds from shares sold:		
Class A shares	104,748,904	30,432,598
Class B shares Dividends reinvested:	83,821,633	14,763,131
Class A shares	22,085,600	18,464,043
Class B shares	2,282,208	3,214,657
Cost of shares redeemed:		
Class A shares	(80,102,730)	(99,967,298)
Class B shares	(4,090,771)	(14,454,418)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST TRANSACTIONS	128,744,844	(47,547,287)
TOTAL INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	95,217,767	(46,652,684)
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	546,461,867	
End of year	\$641,679,634	\$595,026,950
(MADA EX		·

</TABLE> <TABLE> <CAPTION>

#### SHARES

		OMNED			
	CLAS	SS A	CLASS B		
	YEAR ENDED APRIL 30,		YEAR ENDED APRIL 30,		
	1994	1995	1994	1995	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS:	7 100 250	0 041 160	F 676 601	1 000 646	
Shares sold	· ·	2,241,162	5,676,601	1,080,646	
Shares issued for dividends reinvested.		1,354,808	155,727	235,883	
Shares redeemed	(5,500,645)	(7,383,625)	(281,527)	(1,070,587)	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE)					
IN SHARES OUTSTANDING	3,101,983	(3,787,655)	5,550,801	245,942	
		=========	==========	===========	

See notes to financial statements.  $\ensuremath{^{</}}$  TABLE>

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Reference is made to page 4 of the Fund's Prospectus dated July 12, 1995.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1-SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The Fund is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("Act") as a diversified, open-end management investment company. Dreyfus Service Corporation, until August 24, 1994, acted as the distributor of the Fund's shares. Dreyfus Service Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Dreyfus Corporation ("Manager"). Effective August 24, 1994, the Manager became a direct subsidiary of Mellon Bank, N.A.

On August 24, 1994, Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. (the "Distributor") was engaged as the Fund's distributor. The Distributor, located at One Exchange Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02109, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of FDI Distribution Services, Inc., a provider of mutual fund administration services, which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of FDI Holdings, Inc., the parent company of which is Boston Institutional Group, Inc.

The Fund offers both Class A and Class B shares. Class A shares are subject to a sales charge imposed at the time of purchase and Class B shares are subject to a contingent deferred sales charge imposed at the time of redemption on redemptions made within five years of purchase. Other differences between the two Classes include the services offered to and the expenses borne by each Class and certain voting rights.

- (A) PORTFOLIO VALUATION: The Fund's investments (excluding options and financial futures on municipal and U.S. treasury securities) are valued each business day by an independent pricing service ("Service") approved by the Board of Trustees. Investments for which quoted bid prices are readily available and are representative of the bid side of the market in the judgment of the Service are valued at the mean between the quoted bid prices (as obtained by the Service from dealers in such securities) and asked prices (as calculated by the Service based upon its evaluation of the market for such securities). Other investments (which constitute a majority of the portfolio securities) are carried at fair value as determined by the Service based on methods which include consideration of: yields or prices of municipal securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type; indications as to values from dealers; and general market conditions. Options and financial futures on municipal and U.S. treasury securities are valued at the last sales price on the securities exchange on which such securities are primarily traded or at the last sales price on the national securities market on each business day. Investments not listed on an exchange or the national securities market, or securities for which there were no transactions, are valued at the average of the most recent bid and asked prices. Bid price is used when no asked price is available.
- (B) SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS AND INVESTMENT INCOME: Securities transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized gain and loss from securities transactions are recorded on the identified cost basis. Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premiums and original issue discounts on investments, is earned from settlement date and recognized on the accrual basis. Securities purchased or sold on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis may be settled a month or more after the trade date.
- (C) DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS: It is the policy of the Fund to declare dividends daily from investment income-net. Such dividends are paid monthly. Dividends from net realized capital gain, if any, are normally declared and paid annually, but the Fund may make distributions on a more frequent basis to comply with the distribution requirements of the Internal Revenue Code. To the extent that net realized capital gain can be offset by capital loss carryovers, it is the policy of the Fund not to distribute such gain.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(D) FEDERAL INCOME TAXES: It is the policy of the Fund to continue to qualify as a regulated investment company, which can distribute tax exempt dividends, by complying with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, and to make distributions of income and net realized capital gain sufficient to relieve it from substantially all Federal income and excise taxes.

The Fund has an unused capital loss carryover of approximately \$7,557,000 available for Federal income tax purposes to be applied against future net securities profits, if any, realized subsequent to April 30, 1995. The carryover does not include net realized securities losses from November 1, 1994 through April 30, 1995 which are treated, for Federal income tax purposes, as arising in fiscal 1996. If not applied, the carryover expires in fiscal 2003.

NOTE 2-MANAGEMENT FEE AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES:

(A) Pursuant to a management agreement ("Agreement") with the Manager, the management fee is computed at the annual rate of .55 of 1% of the average daily value of the Fund's net assets and is payable monthly. The Agreement provides for an expense reimbursement from the Manager should the Fund's aggregate expenses, exclusive of taxes, brokerage, interest on borrowings and extraordinary expenses, exceed the expense limitation of any state having jurisdiction over the Fund for any full fiscal year. The most stringent state expense limitation applicable to the Fund presently requires reimbursement of expenses in any full fiscal year that such expenses (exclusive of distribution expenses and certain expenses as described above) exceed 2-1\2% of the first \$30 million, 2% of the next \$70 million and 1-1\2% of the excess over \$100 million of the average value of the Fund's net assets in accordance with California "blue sky" regulations. There was no expense reimbursement for the year ended April 30, 1995.

Dreyfus Service Corporation retained \$17,249 during the year ended April 30, 1995 from commissions earned on sales of the Fund's Class A shares.

Prior to August 24, 1994, Dreyfus Service Corporation retained \$63,511 from contingent deferred sales charges imposed upon redemptions of the Fund's Class B shares.

(B) On August 3, 1994, the Fund's shareholders approved a revised Distribution Plan with respect to Class B shares (the "Class B Distribution Plan") pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act. Pursuant to the Class B Distribution Plan, effective August 24, 1994, the Fund pays the Distributor for distributing the Fund's Class B shares at an annual rate of .50 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class B shares.

Prior to August 24, 1994, the Distribution Plan ("prior Class B

Distribution Plan") provided that the Fund pay Dreyfus Service Corporation at an annual rate of .50 of 1% of the value of the Fund's Class B shares average daily net assets, for costs and expenses in connection with advertising, marketing and distributing the Fund's Class B shares. Dreyfus Service Corporation made payments to one or more Service Agents based on the value of the Fund's Class B shares owned by clients of the Service Agent.

During the year ended April 30, 1995, \$334,342 was charged to the Fund pursuant to the Class B Distribution Plan and \$155,187 was charged to the Fund pursuant to the prior Class B Distribution Plan.

(C) Under the Shareholder Services Plan, the Fund pays the Distributor, at an annual rate of .25 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class A and Class B shares for servicing shareholder PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

accounts. The services provided may include personal services relating to shareholder accounts, such as answering shareholder inquiries regarding the Fund and providing reports and other information, and services related to the maintenance of shareholder accounts. The Distributor may make payments to Service Agents in respect of these services. The Distributor determines the amounts to be paid to Service Agents. From May 1, 1994 through August 23, 1994, \$425,801 and \$77,593 were charged to Class A and Class B shares, respectively, by Dreyfus Service Corporation. From August 24, 1994 through April 30, 1995, \$857,479 and \$167,171 were charged to the Class A and Class B shares, respectively, by the Distributor pursuant to the Shareholder Services Plan.

(D) Prior to August 24, 1994, certain officers and trustees of the Fund were "affiliated persons," as defined in the Act, of the Manager and/or Dreyfus Service Corporation. Each trustee who is not an "affiliated person" receives from the Fund an annual fee of \$2,500 and an attendance fee of \$250 per meeting. The Chairman of the Board receives an additional \$25% of such compensation.

#### NOTE 3-SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS:

(A) The aggregate amount of purchases and sales of investment securities, excluding option transactions, amounted to \$400,684,880 and \$436,203,780, respectively, for the year ended April 30, 1995, and consisted entirely of long-term and short-term municipal investments.

In addition, the following table summarizes the Fund's call/put options written transactions for the year ended April 30, 1995.  $\!\!\!<\!\!\text{TABLE}\!\!>$ 

<CAPTION>

			OPTIONS TERMINATED	
	NUMBER OF CONTRACTS	PREMIUMS RECEIVED	COST	NET REALIZED GAIN
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
OPTIONS WRITTEN: Contracts outstanding April 30, 1994 Contracts written	400 20,900	\$ 296,552 9,035,735		
	21,300	9,332,287		
Contracts terminated: Closed Exercised	5,250 3,195	2,541,539 2,999,705	\$1,851,372	\$ 690,167
Expired	12,855			3,791,043
Total contracts terminated	21,300	9,332,287	\$1,851,372	\$4,481,210
Contracts outstanding April 30, 1995				

ODTIONS TEDMINATED

#### </TABLE>

As a writer of call options, the Fund receives a premium at the outset and then bears the market risk of unfavorable changes in the price of the financial instrument underlying the option. Generally, the Fund would incur a gain, to the extent of the premiums, if the price of the underlying financial instrument decreases between the date the option is written and the date on which the option is terminated. Generally, the Fund would realize a loss, if the price of the financial instrument increases between those dates.

## PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

As a writer of put options, the Fund receives a premium at the outset and then bears the market risk of unfavorable changes in the price of the financial instrument underlying the option. Generally, the Fund would incur a gain, to the extent of the premiums, if the price of the underlying financial instrument increases between the date the option is written and the date on which the option is terminated. Generally, the Fund would realize a loss, if the price of the financial instrument decreases between those dates.

The Fund is engaged in trading financial futures contracts. The Fund is exposed to market risk as a result of changes in the value of the underlying financial instruments. Investments in financial futures require the Fund to "mark to market" on a daily basis, which reflects the change in the market value of the contract at the close of each day's trading. Accordingly, variation margin payments are made or received to reflect daily unrealized gains or losses. When the contracts are closed, the Fund recognizes a realized gain or loss. These investments require initial margin deposits with a custodian, which consist of cash or cash equivalents, up to approximately 10% of the contract amount. The amount of these deposits is determined by the exchange or Board of Trade on which the contract is traded and is subject to change. At April 30, 1995, there were no financial futures contracts outstanding.

(B) At April 30, 1995, accumulated net unrealized appreciation on investments was \$23,814,654, consisting of \$28,183,278 gross unrealized appreciation and \$4,368,624 gross unrealized depreciation.

At April 30, 1995, the cost of investments for Federal income tax purposes was substantially the same as the cost for financial reporting purposes (see the Statement of Investments).

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND
REPORT OF ERNST & YOUNG LLP, INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
SHAREHOLDERS AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES
PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

We have audited the accompanying statement of assets and liabilities of Premier Municipal Bond Fund, including the statement of investments, as of April 30, 1995, and the related statement of operations for the year then ended, the statement of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and financial highlights for each of the years indicated therein. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Fund's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of April 30, 1995 by correspondence with the custodian and brokers. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Premier Municipal Bond Fund at April 30, 1995, the results of its operations for the year then ended, the changes in its net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the indicated years, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(Ernest & Young LLp Signature Logo) New York, New York June 1, 1995

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

PART C. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 24. Financial Statements and Exhibits. - List

_____

Financial Statements:

(a)

Included in Part A of the Registration Statement

Condensed Financial Information for the period from November 26, 1986 (commencement of operations) to April 30, 1987 and for each of the eight years in the period ended April 30,

Included in Part B of the Registration Statement:

Statement of Investments-- April 30, 1995

Statement of Assets and Liabilities-- April 30, 1995

Statement of Operations--year ended April 30, 1995

Statement of Changes in Net Assets--for each of the years ended April 30, 1994 and 1995

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Auditors, dated June 1, 1995

All Schedules and other financial statement information, for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, are either omitted because they are not required under the related instructions, they are inapplicable, or the required information is presented in the financial statements or notes thereto which are included in Part B of the Registration Statement.

## Item 24. Financial Statements and Exhibits. - List (continued)


- (b) Exhibits:
- (1) Registrant's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust.
- (2) Registrant's By-Laws, as amended, are incorporated by reference to Exhibit (2) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 12 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed on June 22, 1994.
- (5) Management Agreement.
- (6) (a) Distribution Agreement.
- (6)(b) Forms of Shareholder Services Plan Agreements.
- (6)(c) Forms of Distribution Plan Agreements.
- (8)(a) Amended and Restated Custody Agreement.
- (8) (b) Sub-Custodian Agreements are incorporated by reference to Exhibit (8) (b) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 12 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed on June 22, 1994.
- (9) Shareholder Services Plan.
- (10) Opinion and consent of Registrant's counsel.
- (11) Consent of Independent Auditors.
- (15) Distribution Plan.
- (16) Schedules of Computation of Performance Data are incorporated by reference to Exhibit (16) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 12 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed on June 22, 1994.
- (17) Financial Data Schedule
- (18) Registrant's Rule 18f-3 Plan.
- Item 24. Financial Statements and Exhibits. List (continued)

Other Exhibits

(a) Powers of Attorney of the Trustees and officers.

(b) Certificate of Assistant Secretary.

Item 25. Persons Controlled by or under Common Control with Registrant.

Not Applicable

Item 26. Number of Holders of Securities.

(1)

Number of Record
Title of Class Holders as of June 19, 1995

_____

Beneficial Interest (Par value \$.001) Class A Class B

12,377 3,463

Item 27. Indemnification

____

Class C

The Statement as to the general effect of any contract, arrangements or statute under which a director, officer, underwriter or affiliated person of the Registrant is insured or indemnified in any manner against any liability which may be incurred in such capacity, other than insurance provided by any director, officer, affiliated person or underwriter for their own protection, is incorporated by reference to Item 4 of Part II of Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed on September 10, 1986.

Reference is also made to the Distribution Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit (6) (a).

Item 28. Business and Other Connections of Investment Adviser.

The Dreyfus Corporation ("Dreyfus") and subsidiary companies comprise a financial service organization whose business consists primarily of providing investment management services as the investment adviser and manager for sponsored investment

as the investment adviser and manager for sponsored investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and as an investment adviser to institutional and individual accounts. Dreyfus also serves as sub-investment adviser to and/or administrator of other investment companies. Dreyfus Service Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dreyfus, serves primarily as a registered broker-dealer of shares of investment companies sponsored by Dreyfus and of other investment companies for which Dreyfus acts as investment adviser, sub-investment adviser or administrator. Dreyfus Management, Inc., another wholly-owned subsidiary, provides investment management services to various pension plans, institutions and individuals.

Item 28. Business and Other Connections of Investment Adviser (continued)

____

Officers and Directors of Investment Adviser

Name and Position with Dreyfus

Other Businesses

MANDELL L. BERMAN Director

Real estate consultant and private investor 29100 Northwestern Highway, Suite 370 Southfield, Michigan 48034; Past Chairman of the Board of Trustees of

Skillman Foundation. Member of The Board of Vintners Intl. Chairman of the Board, President and FRANK V. CAHOUET Director Chief Executive Officer: Mellon Bank Corporation One Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258; Mellon Bank, N.A. One Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258 Director: Avery Dennison Corporation 150 North Orange Grove Boulevard Pasadena, California 91103; Saint-Gobain Corporation 750 East Swedesford Road Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19482; Teledyne, Inc. 1901 Avenue of the Stars Los Angeles, California 90067 Senior Adviser to Dillon, Read & Co. Inc. ALVIN E. FRIEDMAN Director 535 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022; Director and member of the Executive Committee of Avnet, Inc. ** LAWRENCE M. GREENE Director: Director Dreyfus America Fund JULIAN M. SMERLING None Director DAVID B. TRUMAN Educational consultant; Director Past President of the Russell Sage Foundation 230 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017; Past President of Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075; DAVID B. TRUMAN Former Director: (cont'd) Student Loan Marketing Association 1055 Thomas Jefferson Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006; Former Trustee: College Retirement Equities Fund 730 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 HOWARD STEIN Chairman of the Board: Chairman of the Board and Dreyfus Acquisition Corporation*; Chief Executive Officer The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*; Dreyfus Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Service Corporation*; Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer: Major Trading Corporation*; Director: Avnet, Inc. **; Dreyfus America Fund++++; The Dreyfus Fund International Limited++++; World Balanced Fund+++; Dreyfus Partnership Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Personal Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Precious Metals, Inc.*; Dreyfus Service Organization, Inc.*; Seven Six Seven Agency, Inc.*; Trustee: Corporate Property Investors New York, New York;

W. KEITH SMITH Vice Chairman of the Board

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer:

The Boston Company One Boston Place

Boston, Massachusetts 02108 Vice Chairman of the Board: Mellon Bank Corporation

One Mellon Bank Center

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258; Mellon Bank, N.A. One Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258 Director: Dentsply International, Inc. 570 West College Avenue York, Pennsylvania 17405 ROBERT E. RILEY Director: President, Chief Dreyfus Service Corporation Operating Officer, and a Director STEPHEN E. CANTER Vice Chairman, Chief Investment Officer and a Director LAWRENCE S. KASH Chairman, President and Chief Vice Chairman-Distribution Executive Officer: The Boston Company Advisors, Inc. and a Director 53 State Street Exchange Place Boston, Massachusetts 02109 Executive Vice President and Director: Dreyfus Service Organization, Inc.*; Director: The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*; The Dreyfus Trust Company++' Dreyfus Service Corporation*; President: The Boston Company One Boston Place Boston, Massachusetts 02108; Laurel Capital Advisors One Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258; Boston Group Holdings, Inc. Executive Vice President Mellon Bank, N.A. One Mellon Bank Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258; Boston Safe Deposit & Trust One Boston Place Boston, Massachusetts 02108 PHILIP L. TOIA Chairman of the Board and Trust Investment Officer: Vice Chairman-Operations and Administration The Dreyfus Trust Company+++; Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer: Major Trading Corporation*; Director: The Dreyfus Security Savings Bank F.S.B.+; Dreyfus Service Corporation*; Seven Six Seven Agency, Inc. *; President and Director: Dreyfus Acquisition Corporation*; The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*; Dreyfus-Lincoln, Inc.*; Dreyfus Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Personal Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Partnership Management, Inc.+; Dreyfus Service Organization*; The Truepenny Corporation*; Formerly, Senior Vice President: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. and The Chase Manhattan Capital Markets Corporation One Chase Manhattan Plaza New York, New York 10081 PAUL H. SNYDER Director: Pennsylvania Economy League Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Officer Children's Crisis Treatment Center

Vice President-Finance and Chief Financial

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Dreyfus Service Corporation* Director and Vice President: Financial Executives Institute, Philadelphia Chapter

#### Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

BARBARA E. CASEY Vice President-Dreyfus Retirement Services

President:

Dreyfus Retirement Services Division;

Executive Vice President:

Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co.

One Boston Place

Boston, Massachusetts 02108;

DIANE M. COFFEY Vice PresidentNone

Corporate Communications

ELIE M. GENADRY Vice President-Institutional Sales President:

Institutional Services Division of Dreyfus

Service Corporation*;

Broker-Dealer Division of Dreyfus Service

Corporation*;

Group Retirement Plans Division of Dreyfus

Service Corporation; Executive Vice President:

Dreyfus Service Corporation*;

Dreyfus Service Organization, Inc.*;

Vice President:

The Dreyfus Trust Company++;

HENRY D. GOTTMANN Vice President-Retail Sales and Service

Executive Vice President:

Dreyfus Service Corporation*;

Vice President:

Dreyfus Precious Metals*;

DANIEL C. MACLEAN Vice President and General Counsel

Director, Vice President and Secretary: Dreyfus Precious Metals, Inc.*;

Director and Vice President:

The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*;

Director and Secretary:

Dreyfus Partnership Management, Inc.*;

Major Trading Corporation*; The Truepenny Corporation+;

Director:

The Dreyfus Trust Company++;

Secretary:

Seven Six Seven Agency, Inc.*;

JEFFREY N. NACHMAN Vice President-Mutual Fund Accounting

None

WILLIAM F. GLAVIN, JR. Vice President-Corporate

Development

Senior Vice President:

The Boston Company Advisors, Inc.

53 State Street Exchange Place

Boston, Massachusetts 02109

KATHERINE C. WICKHAM Vice President-Human Resources

Formerly, Assistant Commissioner:

Department of Parks and Recreation of the

City of New York 830 Fifth Avenue

New York, New York 10022

MARK N. JACOBS Vice President-Fund Legal and Compliance, and Secretary

Vice President, Secretary and Director:

Lion Management, Inc.*;

Secretary:

The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*;

Dreyfus Management, Inc.*;

Assistant Secretary:

Dreyfus Service Organization, Inc.*;

Major Trading Corporation*; The Truepenny Corporation*

ANDREW S. WASSER

Vice President-Information

Services

Vice President:

Mellon Bank Corporation One Mellon Bank Center

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15258

MAURICE BENDRIHEM

Controller

Treasurer:

Dreyfus Partnership Management, Inc.*; Dreyfus Service Organization, Inc.*; Seven Six Seven Agency, Inc.*;

The Truepenny Corporation*;

Controller:

Dreyfus Acquisition Corporation*; The Dreyfus Trust Company++;

The Dreyfus Consumer Credit Corporation*; Assistant Treasurer: Dreyfus Precious Metals*

Formerly, Vice President-Financial Planning, Administration and Tax:

> Showtime/The Movie Channel, Inc. 1633 Broadway

ELVIRA OSLAPAS Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary:

Dreyfus Service Corporation; Dreyfus Management, Inc.; Dreyfus Acquisition Corporation, Inc.;

The Truepenny Corporation;

New York, New York 10019

The address of the business so indicated is 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166.

The address of the business so indicated is 80 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, New York 11021.

The address of the business so indicated is 45 Broadway, New York, New York 10006.

**** The address of the business so indicated is Five Triad Center, Salt Lake City, Utah 84180.

The address of the business so indicated is Atrium Building, 80 Route 4 East, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

++ The address of the business so indicated is 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard, Uniondale, New York 11556-0144.

+++ The address of the business so indicated is One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020.

++++ The address of the business so indicated is 2 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg.

+++++ The address of the business so indicated is Nassau, Bahama Islands.

#### Item 29. Principal Underwriters

- (a) Other investment companies for which Registrant's principal underwriter (exclusive distributor) acts as principal underwriter or exclusive distributor:
  - 1) Comstock Partners Strategy Fund, Inc.
  - 2) Dreyfus A Bonds Plus, Inc.
  - 3) Dreyfus Appreciation Fund, Inc.
  - 4) Dreyfus Asset Allocation Fund, Inc.
  - 5) Dreyfus Balanced Fund, Inc.
  - 6) Dreyfus BASIC Money Market Fund, Inc.
  - 7) Dreyfus BASIC Municipal Fund, Inc.
  - 8) Dreyfus BASIC U.S. Government Money Market Fund
  - Dreyfus California Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
  - 10) Dreyfus California Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.
  - 11) Dreyfus California Tax Exempt Money Market Fund
  - 12) Dreyfus Capital Value Fund, Inc.
  - 13) Dreyfus Cash Management
  - 14) Dreyfus Cash Management Plus, Inc.
  - 15) Dreyfus Connecticut Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
  - Dreyfus Connecticut Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc. 16)
  - 17) The Dreyfus Convertible Securities Fund, Inc.
  - 18) Dreyfus Edison Electric Index Fund, Inc.
  - 19) Dreyfus Florida Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
  - 20) Dreyfus Florida Municipal Money Market Fund
  - 21) Dreyfus Focus Funds, Inc.
  - 22) The Dreyfus Fund Incorporated
  - 23) Dreyfus Global Bond Fund, Inc.
  - 24) Dreyfus Global Growth, L.P. (A Strategic Fund)
  - 25) Dreyfus Global Investing, Inc.
  - Dreyfus GNMA Fund, Inc.
  - 27) Dreyfus Government Cash Management
  - 28) Dreyfus Growth and Income Fund, Inc.
  - 29) Dreyfus Growth Opportunity Fund, Inc.
  - 30) Dreyfus Institutional Money Market Fund
  - 31) Dreyfus Institutional Short Term Treasury Fund
  - 32) Dreyfus Insured Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
  - 33) Dreyfus Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
  - 34) Dreyfus International Equity Fund, Inc.
  - 35) Dreyfus Investors GNMA Fund
  - 36) The Dreyfus/Laurel Funds, Inc.
  - 37) The Dreyfus/Laurel Funds Trust
  - 38) The Dreyfus/Laurel Tax-Free Municipal Funds
  - 39) The Dreyfus/Laurel Investment Series

```
41) Dreyfus Life and Annuity Index Fund, Inc.
 Dreyfus Liquid Assets, Inc.
 43) Dreyfus Massachusetts Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
 44) Dreyfus Massachusetts Municipal Money Market Fund
 Dreyfus Massachusetts Tax Exempt Bond Fund
 46) Dreyfus Michigan Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
 47) Dreyfus Money Market Instruments, Inc.
 48) Dreyfus Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
 49) Dreyfus Municipal Cash Management Plus
 50) Dreyfus Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
 51) Dreyfus New Jersey Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
 52) Dreyfus New Jersey Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
 53) Dreyfus New Jersey Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
 54) Dreyfus New Leaders Fund, Inc.
 Dreyfus New York Insured Tax Exempt Bond Fund
 55)
 56) Dreyfus New York Municipal Cash Management
 57) Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.
 58) Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Intermediate Bond Fund
 59) Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Money Market Fund
 60) Dreyfus Ohio Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
 61)
 Dreyfus 100% U.S. Treasury Intermediate Term Fund
 62) Dreyfus 100% U.S. Treasury Long Term Fund
 63) Dreyfus 100% U.S. Treasury Money Market Fund
 64) Dreyfus 100% U.S. Treasury Short Term Fund
 65) Dreyfus Pennsylvania Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
 66) Dreyfus Pennsylvania Municipal Money Market Fund
 Dreyfus Short-Intermediate Government Fund
 68) Dreyfus Short-Intermediate Municipal Bond Fund
 69) Dreyfus Short-Term Income Fund, Inc.
 The Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Inc.
 71) Dreyfus Strategic Growth, L.P.
 72) Dreyfus Strategic Income
 73) Dreyfus Strategic Investing
 74) Dreyfus Tax Exempt Cash Management
 75) Dreyfus Treasury Cash Management
 76) Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Management
 77) Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund
 78) Dreyfus-Wilshire Target Funds, Inc.
 79) Dreyfus Worldwide Dollar Money Market Fund, Inc.
 80) General California Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
 81) General California Municipal Money Market Fund
 82) General Government Securities Money Market Fund, Inc.
 83) General Money Market Fund, Inc.
 84) General Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
 85) General Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
 86) General New York Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
 87) General New York Municipal Money Market Fund
 88) Pacifica Funds Trust -
 Pacific American Money Market Portfolio
 Pacific American U.S. Treasury Portfolio
 89) Peoples Index Fund, Inc.
90) Peoples S&P MidCap Index Fund, Inc.
 91) Premier Insured Municipal Bond Fund
 92) Premier California Municipal Bond Fund
93) Premier GNMA Fund
 94) Premier Growth Fund, Inc.
 95) Premier Municipal Bond Fund
 Premier New York Municipal Bond Fund
 97) Premier State Municipal Bond Fund
 Positions and offices
Name and principal
 Positions and offices with
 the Distributor
business address
 Registrant
 Director, President, Chief President and
Marie E. Connolly+
 Operating Officer and Compliance Treasurer
 Officer
 Senior Vice President, Treasurer Assistant
Joseph F. Tower, III+
 and Chief Financial Officer
 Treasurer
 Senior Vice President, General Vice President Counsel, Secretary and Clerk and Secretary
John E. Pelletier+
```

Senior Vice President

(b)

Frederick C. Dey++

40) The Dreyfus Leverage Fund, Inc.

Vice President and Assistant

Eric B. Fischman++	Vice President and Associate General Counsel	Vice President and Assistant Secretary		
Lynn H. Johnson+	Vice President	None		
Ruth D. Leibert++	Assistant Vice President	Assistant Secretary		
Paul D. Furcinito++	Assistant Vice President	Assistant Secretary		
Paul Prescott+	Assistant Vice President	None		
Leslie M. Gaynor+	Assistant Treasurer	None		
Mary Nelson+	Assistant Treasurer	None		
John J. Pyburn++	Assistant Treasurer	Assistant Treasurer		
Jean M. O'Leary+	Assistant Secretary and Assistant Clerk	None		
John W. Gomez+	Director	None		
William J. Nutt+	Director	None		

⁺ Principal business address is One Exchange Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02109.

#### Item 30. Location of Accounts and Records

 The Shareholder Services Group, Inc., a subsidiary of First Data Corporation P.O. Box 9671 Providence, Rhode Island 02940-9671

- The Bank of New York
   Washington Street
   New York, New York 10286
- The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166

# Item 31. Management Services

Not Applicable

#### Item 32. Undertakings

(1) To call a meeting of shareholders for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of a trustee or trustees when requested in writing to do so by the holders of at least 10% of the Registrant's outstanding shares of beneficial interest and in connection with such meeting to comply with the provisions of Section 16(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 relating to shareholder communications.

(2) To furnish each person to whom a prospectus is delivered with a copy of the Fund's latest Annual Report to Shareholders, upon

⁺⁺ Principal business address is 200 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10166.

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for effectiveness of this Amendment to the Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 485(b) under the Securities Act of 1933 and has duly caused this Amendment to the Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of New York, and State of New York on the 12th day of July, 1995.

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

BY: /s/Marie E. Connolly*

MARIE E. CONNOLLY, PRESIDENT

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Amendment to the Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signatures	Signatures Title	
/s/Marie E. Connolly*	President (Principal Executive Officer)	7/12/95
Marie E. Connolly		
/s/Joseph F. Tower, III*	Assistant Treasurer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	7/12/95
Joseph F. Tower, III		
/s/Clifford L. Alexander, Jr.*	Trustee	7/12/95
Clifford L. Alexander, Jr.		
/s/Peggy C. Davis*	Trustee	7/12/95
Peggy C. Davis		
/s/Joseph S. DiMartino*	Trustee	7/12/95
Joseph S. DiMartino		
/s/Ernest Kafka*	Trustee	7/12/95
Ernest Kafka		
/s/Saul B. Klaman*	Trustee	7/12/95
Saul B. Klaman		
/s/Nathan Leventhal*	Trustee	7/12/95
Nathan Leventhal		
*BY:		
Eric B. Fischman, Attorney-in-Fact	<del></del>	

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

ITEM PAGE

(b) Exhibits:

(1) Registrant's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust

(5) Management Agreement

(6) (a) Distribution Agreement

(6) (b) Forms of Shareholder Services Plan Agreements

Forms of Distribution Plan Agreements

(6)(c)

(8) (a) Custody Agreement
(9) Shareholders Services Plan
(10) Opinion and Consent of Registrant's Counsel
(11) Consent of Independent Auditors
(15) Distribution Plan
(17) Financial Data Schedule

#### Other Exhibits:

(18)

- (a) Powers of Attorney of the Trustees and Officers
- (b) Certificate of Assistant Secretary

Registrant's Rule 18f-3 Plan

# PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF TRUST, made this 26th day of August, 1992, hereby amends and restates in its entirety the Agreement and Declaration of Trust made at Boston, Massachusetts, dated June 4, 1986, by the Trustees

hereunder (hereinafter with any additional and successor trustees

referred to as the "Trustees") and by the holders of shares of beneficial interest to be issued hereunder as hereinafter provided.

## WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Trustees have agreed to manage all property coming into their hands as trustees of a Massachusetts business trust in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Trustees hereby declare that they will hold all cash, securities and other assets, which they may from time to time acquire in any manner as Trustees hereunder IN TRUST to manage and dispose of the same upon the following terms and conditions for the pro rata benefit of the holders from time to time of Shares, whether or not certificated, in this Trust as hereinafter set forth.

### ARTICLE I

## Name and Definitions

Section 1. Name. This Trust shall be known as "Premier Municipal Bond Fund."

Section 2. Definitions. Whenever used herein, unless otherwise required by the context or specifically provided:

- (a) The term "Commission" shall have the meaning provided in the 1940 Act;
- (b) The "Trust" refers to the Massachusetts business trust established by this Agreement and Declaration of Trust, as amended from time to time;

- (c) "Shareholder" means a record owner of Shares of
  the
  Trust;
- (d) "Shares" means the equal proportionate transferable
- units of interest into which the beneficial interest in the Trust
- shall be divided from time to time or, if more than one series or
- class of Shares is authorized by the Trustees, the equal proportionate transferable units into which each series or class of Shares shall be divided from time to time, and includes a fraction of a Share as well as a whole Share;
- (e) The "1940 Act" refers to the Investment Company Act of 1940, and the Rules and Regulations thereunder, all as amended from time to time;
- (f) The term "Manager" is defined in Article IV, Section 5;
- (g) The term "Person" shall mean an individual or any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise;
- (h) "Declaration of Trust" shall mean this Agreement and Declaration of Trust as amended or restated from time to time;
- (i) "Bylaws" shall mean the Bylaws of the Trust as amended from time to time;
- (j) The term "series" or "series of Shares" refers to the one or more separate investment portfolios of the Trust into which the assets and liabilities of the Trust may be divided and the Shares of the Trust representing the beneficial interest of Shareholders in such respective portfolios; and
- (k) The term "class" or "class of Shares" refers to the division of Shares representing any series into two or more classes as provided in Article III, Section 1 hereof.

ARTICLE II

Purposes of Trust

This Trust is formed for the following purpose or purposes:

- (a) to conduct, operate and carry on the business of an investment company;
- (b) to subscribe for, invest in, reinvest in, purchase or otherwise acquire, hold, pledge, sell, assign, transfer,

or otherwise acquire, hold, pledge, sell, assign, transfer, lend,

write options on, exchange, distribute or otherwise dispose of and

deal in and with securities of every nature, kind, character, type

and form, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, all types of stocks, shares, futures contracts, bonds,

debentures, notes, bills and other negotiable or non-negotiable instruments, obligations, evidences of interest, certificates of interest, certificates of participation, certificates, interests,

evidences of ownership, guarantees, warrants, options or evidences

of indebtedness issued or created by or guaranteed as to principal

and interest by any state or local government or any agency or instrumentality thereof, by the United States Government or any agency, instrumentality, territory, district or possession thereof, by any foreign government or any agency, instrumentality,

territory, district or possession thereof, by any corporation organized under the laws of any state, the United States or any territory or possession thereof or under the laws of any foreign country, bank certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, bankers' acceptances and commercial paper; to pay for the same in

cash or by the issue of stock, including treasury stock, bonds or

notes of the Trust or otherwise; and to exercise any and all rights, powers and privileges of ownership or interest in respect

of any and all such investments of every kind and description, including, without limitation, the right to consent and otherwise

act with respect thereto, with power to designate one or more persons, firms, associations or corporations to exercise any of said rights, powers and privileges in respect of any said instruments;

(c) to borrow money or otherwise obtain credit and to

secure the same by mortgaging, pledging or otherwise subjecting as

security the assets of the Trust;

(d) to issue, sell, repurchase, redeem, retire, cancel, acquire, hold, resell, reissue, dispose of, transfer, and otherwise deal in, Shares including Shares in fractional denominations, and to apply to any such repurchase, redemption, retirement, cancellation or acquisition of Shares any funds or other assets of the appropriate series or class of Shares, whether

capital or surplus or otherwise, to the full extent now or hereafter permitted by the laws of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts;

- (e) to conduct its business, promote its purposes, and carry on its operations in any and all of its branches and maintain offices both within and without The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in any and all States of the United States of America, in the District of Columbia, and in any other parts of the world; and
- (f) to do all and everything necessary, suitable, convenient, or proper for the conduct, promotion, and attainment of any of the businesses and purposes herein specified or which at

any time may be incidental thereto or may appear conducive to or expedient for the accomplishment of any of such businesses and purposes and which might be engaged in or carried on by a Trust organized under the Massachusetts General Laws, and to have and exercise all of the powers conferred by the laws of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts upon a Massachusetts business trust.

The foregoing provisions of this Article II shall be construed both as purposes and powers and each as an independent purpose and power.

#### ARTICLE III

### Beneficial Interest

Section 1. Shares of Beneficial Interest. The Shares of the Trust shall be issued in one or more series as the Trustees

may, without Shareholder approval, authorize. Each series shall be preferred over all other series in respect of the assets allocated to that series and shall represent a separate portfolio of the Trust. The beneficial interest in each series

all times shall be divided into Shares, with or without par value

as the Trustees may from time to time determine, each of which shall, except as provided in the following sentence, represent an

equal proportionate interest in the series with each other Share of the same series, none having priority or preference over another. The Trustees may, without Shareholder approval, divide Shares of any series into two or more classes, Shares of each such

class having such preferences and special or relative rights and privileges (including conversion rights, if any) as the Trustees may determine. The number of Shares authorized shall be unlimited, and the Shares so authorized may be represented in part

by fractional shares. From time to time, the Trustees may divide

or combine the Shares of any series or class into a greater or lesser number without thereby changing the proportionate beneficial interests in the series or class.

Section 2. Ownership of Shares. The ownership of Shares will be recorded in the books of the Trust or a transfer agent. The record books of the Trust or any transfer agent, as the case may be, shall be conclusive as to who are the holders of

Shares of each series and class and as to the number of Shares of

each series and class held from time to time by each. No certificates certifying the ownership of Shares need be issued except as the Trustees may otherwise determine from time to time.

Section 3. Issuance of Shares. The Trustees are authorized, from time to time, to issue or authorize the issuance

of Shares at not less than the par value thereof, if any, and to fix the price or the minimum price or the consideration (in cash and/or such other property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, as from time to time they may determine) or minimum consideration for such Shares. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustees may issue Shares pro rata to the Shareholders of a series at any time as a stock dividend, except to the extent otherwise required or permitted by the preferences and special or relative rights and privileges of any classes of Shares of that series, and any stock dividend to the Shareholders

of a particular class of Shares shall be made to such Shareholders

pro rata in proportion to the number of Shares of such class held

by each of them.

All consideration received by the Trust for the issue or

sale of Shares of each series, together with all income, earnings,

profits, and proceeds thereof, including any proceeds derived from

the sale, exchange or liquidation thereof, and any funds or payments derived from any reinvestment of such proceeds in whatever form the same may be, shall belong irrevocably to the series of Shares with respect to which the same were received by the Trust for all purposes, subject only to the rights of creditors, and shall be so handled upon the books of account of the Trust and are herein referred to as "assets of" such series.

Shares may be issued in fractional denominations to the

same extent as whole Shares, and Shares in fractional denominations shall be Shares having proportionately to the respective fractions represented thereby all the rights of whole Shares, including, without limitation, the right to vote, the right to receive dividends and distributions, and the right to participate upon liquidation of the Trust or of a particular series of Shares.

Section 4. No Preemptive Rights. Shareholders shall have no preemptive or other right to subscribe for any additional Shares or other securities issued by the Trust.

Section 5. Status of Shares and Limitation of Personal

Liability. Shares shall be deemed to be personal property giving

only the rights provided in this instrument. Every Shareholder by

virtue of having become a Shareholder shall be held to have expressly assented and agreed to the terms hereof and to have become a party hereto. The death of a Shareholder during the continuance of the Trust shall not operate to terminate the same nor entitle the representative of any deceased Shareholder to an accounting or to take any action in court or elsewhere against the

Trust or the Trustees, but only to the rights of said decedent under this Trust. Ownership of Shares shall not entitle the Shareholder to any title in or to the whole or any part of the Trust property or right to call for a partition or division of the

same or for an accounting, nor shall the ownership of Shares constitute the Shareholders partners. Neither the Trust nor the Trustees, nor any officer, employee or agent of the Trust shall have any power to bind any Shareholder or Trustee personally or to

call upon any Shareholder for the payment of any sum of money or assessment whatsoever other than such as the Shareholder at any time personally may agree to pay by way of subscription for any Shares or otherwise. Every note, bond, contract or other undertaking issued by or on behalf of the Trust shall include a recitation limiting the obligation represented thereby to the Trust and its assets or the assets of a particular series (but the

omission of such a recitation shall not operate to bind any Share-

holder or Trustee personally).

#### ARTICLE IV

#### Trustees

Section 1. Election. A Trustee may be elected either by the Trustees or the Shareholders. The Trustees named herein shall serve until the first meeting of the Shareholders or until the election and qualification of their successors. Prior to the

first meeting of Shareholders the initial Trustees hereunder may elect additional Trustees to serve until such meeting and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Trustees also at

any time may elect Trustees to fill vacancies in the number of Trustees. The number of Trustees shall be fixed from time to

by the Trustees and, at or after the commencement of the business

of the Trust, shall be not less than three. Each Trustee, whether

named above or hereafter becoming a Trustee, shall serve as a Trustee during the lifetime of this Trust, until such Trustee dies, resigns, retires, or is removed, or, if sooner, until the next meeting of Shareholders called for the purpose of electing Trustees and the election and qualification of his successor. Subject to Section 16(a) of the 1940 Act, the Trustees may elect their own successors and, pursuant to this Section, may appoint Trustees to fill vacancies.

Section 2. Powers. The Trustees shall have all powers

necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the Trust, including, without limitation, the powers referred to in Article II hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the

Trustees may adopt By-Laws not inconsistent with this Declaration

of Trust providing for the conduct of the business of the Trust and may amend and repeal them to the extent that they do not reserve that right to the Shareholders; they may fill vacancies in

their number, including vacancies resulting from increases in their own number, and may elect and remove such officers and employ, appoint and terminate such employees or agents as they consider appropriate; they may appoint from their own number and terminate any one or more committees; they may employ one or more

custodians of the assets of the Trust and may authorize such custodians to employ subcustodians and to deposit all or any part

of such assets in a system or systems for the central handling of

securities, retain a transfer agent and a Shareholder servicing agent, or both, provide for the distribution of Shares through a principal underwriter or otherwise, set record dates, and in general delegate such authority as they consider desirable (including, without limitation, the authority to purchase and sell

securities and to invest funds, to determine the net income of the

Trust for any period, the value of the total assets of the Trust and the net asset value of each Share, and to execute such deeds,

agreements or other instruments either in the name of the Trust or

the names of the Trustees or as their attorney or attorneys or otherwise as the Trustees from time to time may deem expedient) to

any officer of the Trust, committee of the Trustees, any such employee, agent, custodian or underwriter or to any Manager.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustees shall have full power and authority:

- (a) To invest and reinvest cash and to hold cash uninvested;
- (b) To vote or give assent, or exercise any rights of ownership, with respect to stock or other securities or property;

and to execute and deliver proxies or powers of attorney to such person or persons as the Trustees shall deem proper, granting to

such person or persons such power and discretion with relation to

securities or property as the Trustees shall deem proper;

- (c) To hold any security or property in a form not indicating any trust whether in bearer, unregistered or other negotiable form or in the name of the Trust or a custodian, subcustodian or other depository or a nominee or nominees or otherwise;
- (d) To consent to or participate in any plan for the reorganization, consolidation or merger of any corporation or concern, any security of which is held in the Trust; to consent to

any contract, lease, mortgage, purchase or sale of property by such corporation or concern, and to pay calls or subscriptions with respect to any security held in the Trust;

(e) To join with other security holders in acting through a committee, depositary, voting trustee or otherwise, and

in that connection to deposit any security with, or transfer any security to, any such committee, depositary or trustee, and to delegate to them such power and authority with relation to any security (whether or not so deposited or transferred) as the Trustees shall deem proper, and to agree to pay, and to pay, such

portion of the expenses and compensation of such committee, depositary or trustee as the Trustees shall deem proper;

- (f) To compromise, arbitrate, or otherwise adjust claims in favor of or against the Trust or any matter in controversy, including, but not limited to, claims for taxes;
- (g) Subject to the provisions of Article III, Section 3, to allocate assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the Trust to a particular series of Shares or to apportion the same among two or more series, provided that any liabilities or expenses incurred by a particular series of Shares shall be payable solely out of the assets of that series; and to the extent

necessary or appropriate to give effect to the preferences and special or relative rights and privileges of any classes of Shares, to allocate assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a

series to a particular class of Shares of that series or to apportion the same among two or more classes of Shares of that series;

(h) To enter into joint ventures, general or limited partnerships and any other combinations or associations;

(i) To purchase and pay for entirely out of Trust property such insurance as they may deem necessary or appropriate

for the conduct of the business, including, without limitation, insurance policies insuring the assets of the Trust and payment of

distributions and principal on its portfolio investments, and insurance policies insuring the Shareholders, Trustees, officers,

employees, agents, investment advisers or Managers, principal underwriters, or independent contractors of the Trust individually

against all claims and liabilities of every nature arising by reason of holding, being or having held any such office or position, or by reason of any action alleged to have been taken or

omitted by any such person as Shareholder, Trustee, officer, employee, agent, investment adviser or Manager, principal underwriter, or independent contractor, including any action taken

or omitted that may be determined to constitute negligence, whether or not the Trust would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability; and

(j) To pay pensions for faithful service, as deemed appropriate by the Trustees, and to adopt, establish and carry out

pension, profit-sharing, share bonus, share purchase, savings, thrift and other retirement, incentive and benefit plans, trusts and provisions, including the purchasing of life insurance and annuity contracts as a means of providing such retirement and other benefits, for any or all of the Trustees, officers, employees and agents of the Trust.

Further, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustees shall have full power and authority to incur and pay out of the principal or income of the Trust such expenses and liabilities as may be deemed by the Trustees to be necessary or proper for the purposes of the Trust; provided, however, that all expenses and liabilities incurred by or arising

in connection with a particular series of Shares, as determined by

the Trustees, shall be payable solely out of the assets of that series.

Any determination made in good faith and, so far as accounting matters are involved, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles by or pursuant to the authority granted by the Trustees, as to the amount of the assets, debts,

obligations or liabilities of the Trust or a particular series or

class of Shares; the amount of any reserves or charges set up and

the propriety thereof; the time of or purpose for creating such reserves or charges; the use, alteration or cancellation of any reserves or charges (whether or not any debt, obligation or liability for which such reserves or charges shall have been created shall have been paid or discharged or shall be then or thereafter required to be paid or discharged); the price or closing bid or asked price of any investment owned or held by the

Trust or a particular series; the market value of any investment or fair value of any other asset of the Trust or a particular series; the number of Shares outstanding; the estimated expense to

the Trust or a particular series in connection with purchases of its Shares; the ability to liquidate investments in an orderly fashion; and the extent to which it is practicable to deliver a cross-section of the portfolio of the Trust or a particular series

in payment for any such Shares, or as to any other matters relating to the issue, sale, purchase and/or other acquisition or

disposition of investments or Shares of the Trust or a particular

series, shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon the Trust or such series and its Shareholders, past, present and future, and Shares are issued and sold on the condition and understanding that any and all such determinations shall be binding as aforesaid.

Section 3. Meetings. At any meeting of the Trustees, a

majority of the Trustees then in office shall constitute a quorum.

Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time by a majority of the votes cast upon the question, whether or not a quorum is present, and the meeting may be held as adjourned without further notice.

When a quorum is present at any meeting, a majority of the Trustees present may take any action, except when a larger vote is required by this Declaration of Trust, the By-Laws or the 1940 Act.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Trustees or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if a written consent to such action is signed

by a majority of the Trustees or members of any such committee then in office, as the case may be, and such written consent is filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Trustees or any such committee.

The Trustees or any committee designated by the Trustees

may participate in a meeting of the Trustees or such committee by

means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at a meeting.

Section 4. Ownership of Assets of the Trust. Title to all of the assets of each series of Shares of the Trust at all times shall be considered as vested in the Trustees.

Section 5. Investment Advice and Management Services.

The Trustees shall not in any way be bound or limited by any present or future law or custom in regard to investments by trustees. The Trustees from time to time may enter into a written

contract or contracts with any person or persons (herein called the "Manager"), including any firm, corporation, trust or association in which any Trustee or Shareholder may be interested,

to act as investment advisers and/or managers of the Trust and to

provide such investment advice and/or management as the Trustees from time to time may consider necessary for the proper management

of the assets of the Trust, including, without limitation, authority to determine from time to time what investments shall be

purchased, held, sold or exchanged and what portion, if any, of the assets of the Trust shall be held uninvested and to make changes in the Trust's investments. Any such contract shall be subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act with respect to its continuance in effect, its termination and the method of authorization and approval of such contract, or any amendment thereto or renewal thereof.

Any Trustee or any organization with which any Trustee may be associated also may act as broker for the Trust in making purchases and sales of securities for or to the Trust for its investment portfolio, and may charge and receive from the Trust the usual and customary commission for such service. Any

organization with which a Trustee may be associated in acting as broker for the Trust shall be responsible only for the proper execution of transactions in accordance with the instructions of the Trust and shall be subject to no further liability of any sort whatever.

The Manager, or any affiliate thereof, also may be a distributor for the sale of Shares by separate contract or may be

a person controlled by or affiliated with any Trustee or any distributor or a person in which any Trustee or any distributor is

interested financially, subject only to applicable provisions of law. Nothing herein contained shall operate to prevent any Manager, who also acts as such a distributor, from also receiving

compensation for services rendered as such distributor.

Section 6. Removal and Resignation of Trustees. The Trustees or the Shareholders (by vote of 66-2/3% of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote thereon) may remove at any time any Trustee with or without cause, and any Trustee may resign

at any time as Trustee, without penalty by written notice to the Trust; provided that sixty days' advance written notice shall be given in the event that there are only three or fewer Trustees at

the time a notice of resignation is submitted.

# ARTICLE V

Shareholders' Voting Powers and Meetings

Section 1. Voting Powers. The Shareholders shall have

power to vote only (i) for the election of Trustees as provided in

Article IV, Section 1, of this Declaration of Trust; provided, however, that no meeting of Shareholders is required to be called

for the purpose of electing Trustees unless and until such time as

less than a majority of the Trustees have been elected by the Shareholders, (ii) for the removal of Trustees as provided in Article IV, Section 6, (iii) with respect to any Manager as provided in Article IV, Section 5, (iv) with respect to any amendment

of this Declaration of Trust as provided in Article IX, Section 9,

(v) with respect to a consolidation, merger or certain sales of assets as provided in Article IX, Section 5, (vi) with respect to

the termination of the Trust or a series of Shares as provided in

Article IX, Section 6, and (vii) with respect to such additional matters relating to the Trust as may be required by law, by this Declaration of Trust, or the By-Laws of the Trust or any registration of the Trust with the Commission or any state, or as

the Trustees may consider desirable. Each whole Share shall be entitled to one vote as to any matter on which it is entitled to vote (except that in the election of Trustees said vote may be cast for as many persons as there are Trustees to be elected), and

each fractional Share shall be entitled to a proportionate fractional vote. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Declaration of Trust, on any matter submitted to a vote of Shareholders, all Shares of the Trust then entitled to vote shall

be voted by individual series, except (i) when required by the 1940 Act, Shares shall be voted in the aggregate and not by individual series and (ii) when the Trustees have determined that

the matter affects only the interests of one or more series or class, or as otherwise required by applicable law, then only Shareholders of such series or class shall be entitled to vote thereon. There shall be no cumulative voting in the election of Trustees. Shares may be voted in person or by proxy. A proxy with respect to Shares held in the name of two or more persons shall be valid if executed by any one of them, unless at or prior

to exercise of the proxy the Trust receives a specific written notice to the contrary from any one of them. A proxy purporting to be executed by or on behalf of a Shareholder shall be deemed valid unless challenged at or prior to its exercise and the burden

of proving invalidity shall rest on the challenger. Until

are issued, the Trustees may exercise all rights of Shareholders and may take any action required by law, this Declaration of Trust

or any By-Laws of the Trust to be taken by Shareholders.

Section 2. Meetings. Meetings of the Shareholders

may

be called by the Trustees or such other person or persons as may be specified in the By-Laws and shall be called by the Trustees upon the written request of Shareholders owning at least 30% of the outstanding Shares entitled to vote. Shareholders shall be entitled to at least ten days' prior notice of any meeting.

Section 3. Quorum and Required Vote. Thirty percent (30%) of the outstanding Shares shall be a quorum for the transaction of business at a Shareholders' meeting, except that where any provision of law or of this Declaration of Trust permits

or requires that holders of any series or class shall vote as a series or class, then thirty percent (30%) of the aggregate number

of Shares of that series or class entitled to vote shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business by that series or class. Any lesser number, however, shall be sufficient for adjournment and any adjourned session or sessions may be held within 90 days after the date set for the original meeting without the necessity of further notice. Except when a larger vote is required by any provision of this Declaration of Trust or the By-Laws of the Trust and subject to any applicable requirements of law, a majority of the Shares voted shall decide any question and a plurality shall elect a Trustee, provided that

where any provision of law or of this Declaration of Trust permits

or requires that the holders of any series or class shall vote as

a series or class, then a majority of the Shares of that series or

class voted on the matter (or a plurality with respect to the election of a Trustee) shall decide that matter insofar as that series or class is concerned.

Section 4. Action by Written Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth such action, is signed by all the Shareholders entitled to vote on the

subject matter thereof and such consent is filed with the  $\operatorname{records}$ 

of the Trust.

Section 5. Additional Provisions. The By-Laws may include further provisions for Shareholders' votes and meetings and related matters.

## ARTICLE VI

# Distributions and Redemptions

Section 1. Distributions. The Trustees shall distribute periodically to the Shareholders of each series of Shares an amount approximately equal to the net income of that series, determined by the Trustees or as they may authorize and

herein provided. Distributions of income may be made in one or more payments, which shall be in Shares, cash or otherwise, and on

a date or dates and as of a record date or dates determined by the

Trustees. At any time and from time to time in their discretion,

the Trustees also may cause to be distributed to the Shareholders

of any one or more series as of a record date or dates determined

by the Trustees, in Shares, cash or otherwise, all or part of any

gains realized on the sale or disposition of the assets of the series or all or part of any other principal of the Trust attributable to the series. Each distribution pursuant to this Section 1 shall be made ratably according to the number of Shares

of the series held by the several Shareholders on the record

for such distribution, except to the extent otherwise required or

permitted by the preferences and special or relative rights and privileges of any classes of Shares of that series, and any distribution to the Shareholders of a particular class of Shares shall be made to such Shareholders pro rata in proportion to the number of Shares of such class held by each of them. No distribution need be made on Shares purchased pursuant to orders received, or for which payment is made, after such time or times as the Trustees may determine.

# Section 2. Determination of Net Income. In determining

the net income of each series or class of Shares for any period, there shall be deducted from income for that period (a) such portion of all charges, taxes, expenses and liabilities due or accrued as the Trustees shall consider properly chargeable and fairly applicable to income for that period or any earlier period

and (b) whatever reasonable reserves the Trustees shall consider advisable for possible future charges, taxes, expenses and liabilities which the Trustees shall consider properly chargeable

and fairly applicable to income for that period or any earlier period. The net income of each series or class for any period may

be adjusted for amounts included on account of net income in the net asset value of Shares issued or redeemed or repurchased during

that period. In determining the net income of a series or class

for a period ending on a date other than the end of its fiscal year, income may be estimated as the Trustees shall deem fair. Gains on the sale or disposition of assets shall not be treated as

income, and losses shall not be charged against income unless appropriate under applicable accounting principles, except in the

exercise of the discretionary powers of the Trustees. Any amount

contributed to the Trust which is received as income pursuant to

decree of any court of competent jurisdiction shall be applied as

required by the said decree.

Section 3. Redemptions. Any Shareholder shall be entitled to require the Trust to redeem and the Trust shall be obligated to redeem at the option of such Shareholder all or any part of the Shares owned by said Shareholder, at the redemption price, pursuant to the method, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth:

- (a) Certificates for Shares, if issued, shall be presented for redemption in proper form for transfer to the Trust
- or the agent of the Trust appointed for such purpose, and these shall be presented with a written request that the Trust redeem all or any part of the Shares represented thereby.
- (b) The redemption price per Share shall be the net asset value per Share when next determined by the Trust at such time or times as the Trustees shall designate, following the time

of presentation of certificates for Shares, if issued, and an appropriate request for redemption, or such other time as the Trustees may designate in accordance with any provision of the 1940 Act, or any rule or regulation made or adopted by any securities association registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as determined by the Trustees, less any applicable charge or fee imposed from time to time as determined by the Trustees.

- (c) Net asset value of each series or class of Shares (for the purpose of issuance of Shares as well as redemptions thereof) shall be determined by dividing:
  - (i) the total value of the assets of such series or class determined as provided in paragraph (d) below less, to the extent determined by or pursuant to the direction of the Trustees in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, all debts, obligations

and liabilities of such series or class (which debts, obligations and liabilities shall include, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, any and all debts, obligations, liabilities, or claims, of any and every kind and nature, fixed, accrued and

otherwise,

including the estimated accrued expenses of management and supervision, administration and distribution and

any

reserves or charges for any or all of the foregoing, whether for taxes, expenses, or otherwise, and the

price

of Shares redeemed but not paid for) but excluding the Trust's liability upon its Shares and its surplus, by

(ii) the total number of Shares of such series or class outstanding.

The Trustees are empowered, in their absolute discretion, to establish other methods for determining such net asset value whenever such other methods are deemed by them to be necessary to enable the Trust to comply with applicable law, or are deemed by them to be desirable, provided they are not inconsistent with any provision of the 1940 Act.

- (d) In determining for the purposes of this Declaration of Trust the total value of the assets of each series or class of Shares at any time, investments and any other assets of such series or class shall be valued in such manner as may be determined from time to time by or pursuant to the order of the Trustees.
- be made either in cash or in securities or other assets at the time owned by the Trust or partly in cash and partly in securities or other assets at the time owned by the Trust or partly in cash and partly in securities or other assets at the time owned by the Trust. The value of any part of such payment to be made in securities or other assets of the Trust shall be the value employed in determining the redemption price. Payment of the redemption price shall be made on or before the seventh day following the day on which the Shares

are properly presented for redemption hereunder, except that delivery of any securities included in any such payment shall be made as promptly as any necessary transfers on the books of the issuers whose securities are to be delivered may be made and, except as postponement of the date of payment may be permissible under the 1940 Act.

Pursuant to resolution of the Trustees, the Trust may deduct from the payment made for any Shares redeemed a liquidating

charge not in excess of one percent (1%) of the redemption price of the Shares so redeemed, and the Trustees may alter or suspend any such liquidating charge from time to time.

The right of any holder of Shares redeemed by the Trust as provided in this Article VI to receive dividends or distributions thereon and all other rights of such Shareholder with respect to such Shares shall terminate at the time as of which the redemption price of such Shares is determined, except the right of such Shareholder to receive (i) the redemption price

of such Shares from the Trust in accordance with the provisions hereof, and (ii) any dividend or distribution to which such

holder previously had become entitled as the record holder of such

Shares on the record date for such dividend or distribution.

(h)

- Redemption of Shares by the Trust is conditional upon the Trust having funds or other assets legally available therefor.
- The Trust, either directly or through an agent, may repurchase its Shares, out of funds legally available therefor, upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as the Trustees shall deem advisable, by agreement with the owner at a price not exceeding the net asset value per Share as determined by

or pursuant to the order of the Trustees at such time or times as

the Trustees shall designate, less a charge not to exceed one percent (1%) of such net asset value, if and as fixed by resolution of the Trustees from time to time, and to take all other steps deemed necessary or advisable in connection therewith.

- Shares purchased or redeemed by the Trust shall cancelled or held by the Trust for reissue, as the Trustees from time to time may determine.
- The obligations set forth in this Article VI may be suspended or postponed, (1) for any period (i) during which the New York Stock Exchange is closed other than for customary weekend and holiday closings, or (ii) during which trading on the New

Stock Exchange is restricted, (2) for any period during which an emergency exists as a result of which (i) the disposal by the Trust of investments owned by it is not reasonably practicable, or

(ii) it is not reasonably practicable for the Trust fairly to determine the value of its net assets, or (3) for such other periods as the Commission or any successor governmental authority

by order may permit.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3 of

Article VI, if certificates representing such Shares have been issued, the redemption or repurchase price need not be paid by the

Trust until such certificates are presented in proper form for transfer to the Trust or the agent of the Trust appointed for such

purpose; however, the redemption or repurchase shall be effective,

in accordance with the resolution of the Trustees, regardless of whether or not such presentation has been made.

Section 4. Redemptions at the Option of the Trust.

The

Trust shall have the right at its option and at any time to redeem

Shares of any Shareholder at the net asset value thereof as determined in accordance with Section 3 of Article VI of this Declaration of Trust: (i) if at such time such Shareholder owns fewer Shares than, or Shares having an aggregate net asset value of less than, an amount determined from time to time by the Trustees; or (ii) to the extent that such Shareholder owns Shares

of a particular series or class of Shares equal to or in excess of

a percentage of the outstanding Shares of that series or class determined from time to time by the Trustees; or (iii) to the extent that such Shareholder owns Shares of the Trust representing

a percentage equal to or in excess of such percentage of the aggregate number of outstanding Shares of the Trust or the aggregate net asset value of the Trust determined from time to time by the Trustees.

Section 5. Dividends, Distributions, Redemptions and Repurchases. No dividend or distribution (including, without limitation, any distribution paid upon termination of the Trust or

of any series) with respect to, nor any redemption or repurchase

of, the Shares of any series shall be effected by the Trust other

than from the assets of such series.

### ARTICLE VII

# Compensation and Limitation of Liability of Trustees

Section 1. Compensation. The Trustees shall be entitled to reasonable compensation from the Trust and may fix the amount of their compensation.

Section 2. Limitation of Liability. The Trustees shall

not be responsible or liable in any event for any neglect or wrongdoing of any officer, agent, employee or Manager of the Trust, nor shall any Trustee be responsible for the act or omission of any other Trustee, but nothing herein contained shall

protect any Trustee against any liability to which he would otherwise be subject by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith,

gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his office.

Every note, bond, contract, instrument, certificate, share, or undertaking and every other act or thing whatsoever executed or done by or on behalf of the Trust or the Trustees or any of them in connection with the Trust, shall be deemed conclusively to have been executed or done only in their or his capacity as Trustees or Trustee, and such Trustees or Trustee shall not be personally liable thereon.

# ARTICLE VIII

# Indemnification

Section 1. Indemnification of Trustees, Officers, Employees and Agents. Each person who is or was a Trustee, officer, employee or agent of the Trust shall be entitled to indemnification out of the assets of the Trust to the extent provided in, and subject to the provisions of, the By-Laws, provided that no indemnification shall be granted by the Trust in

contravention of the 1940 Act.

Section 2. Merged Corporations. For the purposes of

this Article VIII references to "the Trust" include any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, employees or agents as well as the resulting or surviving entity; so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such a constituent corporation or is or was serving at the request

of such a constituent corporation as a trustee, director, officer,

employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article VIII with respect to

the resulting or surviving entity as he would have with respect to

such a constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

Section 3. Shareholders. In case any Shareholder or former Shareholder shall be held to be personally liable solely by

reason of his being or having been a Shareholder and not because of his acts or omissions or for some other reason, the Shareholder

or former Shareholder (or his heirs, executors, administrators or

other legal representatives or in the case of a corporation or other entity, its corporate or other general successor) shall be entitled out of the assets of the particular series of Shares of which he is or was a Shareholder to be held harmless from and indemnified against all losses and expenses arising from such liability. Upon request, the Trust shall cause its counsel to assume the defense of any claim which, if successful, would result

in an obligation of the Trust to indemnify the Shareholder as aforesaid.

## ARTICLE IX

Status of the Trust and Other General Provisions

Section 1. Trust Not a Partnership. It is hereby expressly declared that a trust and not a partnership is created hereby. Neither the Trust nor the Trustees, nor any officer, employee or agent of the Trust shall have any power to bind personally either the Trust's Trustees or officers or any Shareholders. All persons extending credit to, contracting with or having any claim against the Trust or a particular series of

Shares shall look only to the assets of the Trust or the assets of

that particular series for payment under such credit, contract or

claim; and neither the Shareholders nor the Trustees, nor any of the Trust's officers, employees or agents, whether past, present or future, shall be personally liable therefor. Nothing in this Declaration of Trust shall protect any Trustee against any liability to which such Trustee otherwise would be subject by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of the office of Trustee hereunder.

Section 2. Trustee's Good Faith Action, Expert Advice,

No Bond or Surety. The exercise by the Trustees of their powers and discretion hereunder under the circumstances then prevailing,

shall be binding upon everyone interested. A Trustee shall be liable for his or her own willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of the office of Trustee, and for nothing else, and shall

not be liable for errors of judgment or mistakes of fact or law.

The Trustees may take advice of counsel or other experts with respect to the meaning and operation of this Declaration of Trust,

and subject to the provisions of Section 1 of this Article IX shall be under no liability for any act or omission in accordance

with such advice or for failing to follow such advice. The Trustees shall not be required to give any bond as such, nor any surety if a bond is required.

Section 3. Liability of Third Persons Dealing with Trustees. No person dealing with the Trustees shall be bound to make any inquiry concerning the validity of any transaction made or to be made by the Trustees pursuant hereto or to see to the application of any payments made or property transferred to the Trust or upon its order.

Section 4. Trustees, Shareholders, etc. Not Personally

Liable; Notice. All persons extending credit to, contracting with or having any claim against the Trust or a particular series

of Shares shall look only to the assets of the Trust or the assets

of that particular series of Shares for payment under such credit,

contract or claim; and neither the Shareholders nor the Trustees,

nor any of the Trust's officers, employees or agents, whether past, present or future, shall be personally liable therefor.

Section 5. Consolidation, Merger, Sale of Assets. The Trust may, in accordance with the provisions of this Section:

- (1) Consolidate with one or more corporations or trusts to form a new consolidated corporation or trust; or
- (2) Merge into a corporation or trust, or have merged into it one or more corporations or trusts; or
- (3) Sell, lease, exchange or transfer all, or substantially all, its property and assets, including its good will and franchises.

Any such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, exchange or

other transfer of all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Trust may be made only upon substantially the terms

and conditions set forth in a proposed form of articles of consolidation, articles of merger or articles of sale, lease, exchange or transfer, as the case may be, which are approved by votes of the Trustees and Shareholders holding a majority of the Shares entitled to vote thereon, provided that in the case of a merger in which the Trust is the surviving entity which effects no

reclassification or change of any outstanding shares of the Trust

or other amendment of this Declaration of Trust, no vote of the Shareholders shall be necessary (and in lieu thereof, the proposed

articles of merger shall be approved by a majority of the Trustees) if the number of Shares, if any, of the Trust to be issued or delivered in the merger does not exceed fifteen percent

of the number of Shares outstanding (before giving effect to the merger) on the effective date of the merger. Any articles of consolidation, merger, sale, lease, exchange or transfer shall constitute a supplemental Declaration of Trust, copies of which shall be filed as specified in Section 7 of this Article IX.

Section 6. Termination of Trust. Unless terminated as provided herein, the Trust shall continue without limitation of time. The Trust may be terminated at any time by vote of

Shareholders holding at least a majority of the Shares of each series entitled to vote or by the Trustees by written notice to the Shareholders. Any series of Shares may be terminated at any time by vote of Shareholders holding at least a majority of the Shares of such series entitled to vote or by the Trustees by written notice to the Shareholders of such series.

Upon termination of the Trust or of any one or more series of Shares, after paying or otherwise providing for all charges, taxes, expenses and liabilities, whether due or accrued or anticipated as may be determined by the Trustees, the Trust shall reduce, in accordance with such procedures as the Trustees consider appropriate, the remaining assets to distributable form in cash or shares or other securities, or any combination thereof,

and distribute the proceeds to the Shareholders of the series involved, ratably according to the number of Shares of such series

held by the several Shareholders of such series on the date of termination, except to the extent otherwise required or permitted

by the preferences and special or relative rights and privileges of any classes of Shares of that series, provided that any distribution to the Shareholders of a particular class of Shares shall be made to such Shareholders pro rata in proportion to the number of Shares of such class held by each of them.

Section 7. Filing of Copies, References, Headings.

The

original or a copy of this instrument and of each amendment hereto

and of each Declaration of Trust supplemental hereto shall be kept

at the office of the Trust where it may be inspected by any Share-

holder. A copy of this instrument and of each such amendment

supplemental Declaration of Trust shall be filed by the Trust with

the Secretary of State of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the Boston City Clerk, as well as any other governmental office where such filing may from time to time be required. Anyone dealing with the Trust may rely on a certificate by an officer of

the Trust as to whether or not any such amendments or supplemental

Declarations of Trust have been made and as to matters in connection with the Trust hereunder; and, with the same effect as

if it were the original, may rely on a copy certified by an officer of the Trust to be a copy of this instrument or of any

such amendment or supplemental Declaration of Trust. In this instrument or in any such amendment or supplemental Declaration of

Trust, references to this instrument, and all expressions like "herein," "hereof," and "hereunder," shall be deemed to refer to this instrument as amended or affected by any such amendment or supplemental Declaration of Trust. Headings are placed herein for

convenience of reference only and in case of any conflict, the text of this instrument, rather than the headings, shall control.

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts each

of which shall be deemed an original.

Section 8. Applicable Law. The Trust set forth in this

instrument is made in The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and it is

created under and is to be governed by and construed and administered according to the laws of said Commonwealth. The Trust shall be of the type commonly called a Massachusetts business trust, and without limiting the provisions hereof, the Trust may exercise all powers which are ordinarily exercised by such a trust.

Section 9. Amendments. This Declaration of Trust may be amended at any time by an instrument in writing signed by a majority of the then Trustees when authorized so to do by a vote of Shareholders holding a majority of the Shares of each series or

class entitled to vote, except that an amendment which shall affect the holders of one or more series or class of Shares but not the holders of all outstanding series or class shall be authorized by vote of the Shareholders holding a majority of the Shares entitled to vote of each series or class affected and no vote of Shareholders of a series or class not affected shall be required. Amendments having the purpose of changing the name of the Trust or of supplying any omission, curing any ambiguity or curing, correcting or supplementing any defective or inconsistent

provision contained herein shall not require authorization by Shareholder vote.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Trustees have hereunto set their hand and seal for themselves and their assigns  $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{$ 

as of the day and year first above written.

/s/Clifford L. Alexander, Jr.

Clifford L. Alexander, Jr.

/s/Peggy C. Davis Peggy C. Davis

/s/Ernest Kafka Ernest Kafka

/s/Saul B. Klaman Saul B. Klaman

/s/ Nathan Leventhal Nathan Leventhal

/s/Richard J. Moynihan Richard J. Moynihan

#### MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

### PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

August 24, 1994

The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166

Dear Sirs:

The above-named investment company (the "Fund") herewith confirms its agreement with you as follows:

The Fund desires to employ its capital by investing and reinvesting the same in investments of the type and in accordance with the limitations specified in its charter documents and in its Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information as from time to time in effect, copies of which have been or will be submitted to you, and in such manner and to such extent as from time to time may be approved by the Fund's Board. The Fund desires to employ you to act as its investment adviser.

In this connection it is understood that from time to time you will employ or associate with yourself such person or persons as you may believe to be particularly fitted to assist you in the performance of this Agreement. Such person or persons may be officers or employees who are employed by both you and the Fund. The compensation of such person or persons shall be paid by you and no obligation may be incurred on the Fund's behalf in any such respect.

Subject to the supervision and approval of the Fund's Board, you will provide investment management of the Fund's portfolio in accordance with the Fund's investment objectives and policies as stated in its Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information as from time to time in effect. In connection therewith, you will obtain and provide investment research and will supervise the Fund's investments and conduct a continuous program of investment, evaluation and, if appropriate, sale and reinvestment of the Fund's assets. You will furnish to the Fund such statistical information, with respect to the investments which the Fund may hold or contemplate purchasing, as the Fund may reasonably request. The

Fund wishes to be informed of important developments materially affecting its portfolio and shall expect you, on your own initiative, to furnish to the Fund from time to time such information as you may believe appropriate for this purpose.

In addition, you will supply office facilities (which may be in your own offices), data processing services, clerical, accounting and bookkeeping services, internal auditing and legal services, internal executive and administrative services, and stationery and office supplies; prepare reports to the Fund's stockholders, tax returns, reports to and filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission and state Blue Sky authorities; calculate the net asset value of the Fund's shares; and generally assist in all aspects of the Fund's operations. You shall have the right, at your expense, to engage other entities to assist you in performing some or all of the obligations set forth in this paragraph, provided each such entity enters into an agreement with you in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Fund. You agree to be liable for the acts or omissions of each such entity to the same extent as if you had acted or failed to act under the circumstances.

You shall exercise your best judgment in rendering the services to be provided to the Fund hereunder and the Fund agrees as an inducement to your undertaking the same that you shall not be liable hereunder for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss suffered by the Fund, provided that nothing herein shall be deemed to protect or purport to protect you against any liability to the Fund or to its security holders to which you would otherwise be subject by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of your duties hereunder, or by reason of your reckless disregard of your obligations and duties hereunder.

In consideration of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement, the Fund will pay you on the first business day of each month a fee at the annual rate of .55 of 1% of the value of the Fund's average daily net assets. Net asset value shall be computed on such days and at such time or times as described in the Fund's then-current Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information. Upon any termination of this Agreement before the end of any month, the fee for such part of a month shall be prorated according to the proportion which such period bears to the full monthly period and shall be payable upon the date of termination of this Agreement.

For the purpose of determining fees payable to you, the value of the Fund's net assets shall be computed in the manner specified in the Fund's charter documents for the computation of the value of the Fund's net assets.

You will bear all expenses in connection with the performance of your services under this Agreement. All other expenses to be incurred in the operation of the Fund will be borne by the Fund, except to the extent specifically assumed by you. The expenses to be borne by the Fund include, without limitation, the following: organizational costs, taxes, interest, loan commitment fees, interest and distributions paid on securities sold short, brokerage fees and commissions, if any, fees of Board members who are not your officers, directors or employees or holders of 5% or more of your outstanding voting securities, Securities and Exchange Commission fees and state Blue Sky qualification fees, advisory fees, charges of custodians, transfer and dividend disbursing agents' fees, certain insurance premiums, industry association fees, outside auditing and legal expenses, costs of independent pricing services, costs of maintaining the Fund's existence, costs attributable to investor services (including, without limitation, telephone and personnel expenses), costs of preparing and printing prospectuses and statements of additional information for regulatory purposes and for distribution to existing stockholders, costs of stockholders' reports and meetings, and any extraordinary expenses.

If in any fiscal year the aggregate expenses of the Fund (including fees pursuant to this Agreement, but excluding interest, taxes, brokerage and, with the prior written consent of the necessary state securities commissions, extraordinary expenses) exceed the expense limitation of any state having jurisdiction over the Fund, the Fund may deduct from the fees to be paid hereunder, or you will bear, such excess expense to the extent required by state law. Your obligation pursuant hereto will be limited to the amount of your fees hereunder. Such deduction or payment, if any, will be estimated daily, and reconciled and effected or paid, as the case may be, on a monthly basis.

The Fund understands that you now act, and that from time to time hereafter you may act, as investment adviser to one or more other investment companies and fiduciary or other managed accounts, and the Fund has no objection to your so acting, provided that when the purchase or sale of securities of the same issuer is suitable for the investment objectives of two or more companies or accounts managed by you which have available funds for investment, the available securities will be allocated in a manner believed by you to be equitable to each company or account. It is recognized that in some cases this procedure may adversely affect the price paid or received by the Fund or the size of the position obtainable for or disposed of by the Fund.

In addition, it is understood that the persons

employed by you to assist in the performance of your duties hereunder will not devote their full time to such service and nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or restrict your right or the right of any of your affiliates to engage in and devote time and attention to other businesses or to render services of whatever kind or nature.

You shall not be liable for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss suffered by the Fund in connection with the matters to which this Agreement relates, except for a loss resulting from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence on your part in the performance of your duties or from reckless disregard by you of your obligations and duties under this Agreement. Any person, even though also your officer, director, partner, employee or agent, who may be or become an officer, Board member, employee or agent of the Fund, shall be deemed, when rendering services to the Fund or acting on any business of the Fund, to be rendering such services to or acting solely for the Fund and not as your officer, director, partner, employee or agent or one under your control or direction even though paid by you.

This Agreement shall continue until September 5, 1994, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on September 5th of each year, provided such continuance is specifically approved at least annually by (i) the Fund's Board or (ii) vote of a majority (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the Fund's outstanding voting securities, provided that in either event its continuance also is approved by a majority of the Fund's Board members who are not "interested persons" (as defined in said Act) of any party to this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, on 60 days' notice, by the Fund's Board or by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares or, upon not less than 90 days' notice, by you. Agreement also will terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in said Act).

This Agreement has been executed on behalf of the Fund by the undersigned officer of the Fund in his capacity as an officer of the Fund. The obligations of this Agreement shall only be binding upon the assets and property of the Fund and shall not be binding upon any Board member, officer or shareholder of the Fund individually.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, will you kindly so indicate by signing and returning to us the enclosed copy hereof.

Very truly yours,

# PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

	By:	/s/	John	Pelleti	er
Accepted:	_				
THE DREYFUS CORPORATION					
By: /s/ Mark N. Jacobs					

#### DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND 144 Glenn Curtiss Boulevard Uniondale, New York 11556-0144

August 24, 1994

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Dear Sirs:

This is to confirm that, in consideration of the agreements hereinafter contained, the above-named investment company (the "Fund") has agreed that you shall be, for the period of this agreement, the distributor of (a) shares of each Series of the Fund set forth on Exhibit A hereto, as such Exhibit may be revised from time to time (each, a "Series") or (b) if no Series are set forth on such Exhibit, shares of the Fund. For purposes of this agreement the term "Shares" shall mean the authorized shares of the relevant Series, if any, and otherwise shall mean the Fund's authorized shares.

#### 1. Services as Distributor

- 1.1 You will act as agent for the distribution of Shares covered by, and in accordance with, the registration statement and prospectus then in effect under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and will transmit promptly any orders received by you for purchase or redemption of Shares to the Transfer and Dividend Disbursing Agent for the Fund of which the Fund has notified you in writing.
- 1.2 You agree to use your best efforts to solicit orders for the sale of Shares. It is contemplated that you will enter into sales or servicing agreements with securities dealers, financial institutions and other industry

professionals, such as investment advisers, accountants and estate planning firms, and in so doing you will act only on your own behalf as principal.

- 1.3 You shall act as distributor of Shares in compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, all rules and regulations made or adopted pursuant to the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any securities association registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- 1.4 Whenever in their judgment such action is warranted by market, economic or political conditions, or by abnormal circumstances of any kind, the Fund's officers may decline to accept any orders for, or make any sales of, any Shares until such time as they deem it advisable to accept such orders and to make such sales and the Fund shall advise you promptly of such determination.
- 1.5 The Fund agrees to pay all costs and expenses in connection with the registration of Shares under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all expenses in connection with maintaining facilities for the issue and transfer of Shares and for supplying information, prices and other data to be furnished by the Fund hereunder, and all expenses in connection with the preparation and printing of the Fund's prospectuses and statements of additional information for regulatory purposes and for distribution to shareholders; provided however, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to require the Fund to pay any of the costs of advertising the sale of Shares.
- 1.6 The Fund agrees to execute any and all documents and to furnish any and all information and otherwise to take all actions which may be reasonably necessary in the discretion of the Fund's officers in connection with the qualification of Shares for sale in such states as you may designate to the Fund and the Fund may approve, and the Fund agrees to pay all expenses which may be incurred in connection with such qualification. You shall pay all expenses connected with your own qualification as a dealer under state or Federal laws and, except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement, all other expenses incurred by you in connection with the sale of Shares as contemplated in this agreement.
- 1.7 The Fund shall furnish you from time to time, for use in connection with the sale of Shares, such information with respect to the Fund or any relevant Series and the Shares as you may reasonably request, all of which shall be signed by one or more of the Fund's duly authorized officers; and the Fund warrants that the statements contained in any such information,

when so signed by the Fund's officers, shall be true and correct. The Fund also shall furnish you upon request with:

(a) semi-annual reports and annual audited reports of the Fund's books and accounts made by independent public accountants regularly retained by the Fund, (b) quarterly earnings statements prepared by the Fund, (c) a monthly itemized list of the securities in the Fund's or, if applicable, each Series' portfolio, (d) monthly balance sheets as soon as practicable after the end of each month, and (e) from time to time such additional information regarding the Fund's financial condition as you may reasonably request.

The Fund represents to you that all registration statements and prospectuses filed by the Fund with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, with respect to the Shares have been carefully prepared in conformity with the requirements of said Acts and rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder. As used in this agreement the terms "registration statement" and "prospectus" shall mean any registration statement and prospectus, including the statement of additional information incorporated by reference therein, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and any amendments and supplements thereto which at any time shall have been filed with said Commission. The Fund represents and warrants to you that any registration statement and prospectus, when such registration statement becomes effective, will contain all statements required to be stated therein in conformity with said Acts and the rules and regulations of said Commission; that all statements of fact contained in any such registration statement and prospectus will be true and correct when such registration statement becomes effective; and that neither any registration statement nor any prospectus when such registration statement becomes effective will include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading. The Fund may but shall not be obligated to propose from time to time such amendment or amendments to any registration statement and such supplement or supplements to any prospectus as, in the light of future developments, may, in the opinion of the Fund's counsel, be necessary or advisable. If the Fund shall not propose such amendment or amendments and/or supplement or supplements within fifteen days after receipt by the Fund of a written request from you to do so, you may, at your option, terminate this agreement or decline to make offers of the Fund's securities until such amendments are made. The Fund shall not file any amendment to any registration statement or supplement to any prospectus without giving you reasonable notice thereof in advance; provided, however, that nothing contained in this agreement shall in any way limit the Fund's right to file at any time such

amendments to any registration statement and/or supplements to any prospectus, of whatever character, as the Fund may deem advisable, such right being in all respects absolute and unconditional.

The Fund authorizes you to use any prospectus in the form furnished to you from time to time, in connection with the sale of Shares. The Fund agrees to indemnify, defend and hold you, your several officers and directors, and any person who controls you within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you, your officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any registration statement or any prospectus or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any registration statement or any prospectus or necessary to make the statements in either thereof not misleading; provided, however, that the Fund's agreement to indemnify you, your officers or directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any registration statement or prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Fund by you specifically for use in the preparation thereof. The Fund's agreement to indemnify you, your officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon the Fund's being notified of any action brought against you, your officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telegram addressed to the Fund at its address set forth above within ten days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify the Fund of any such action shall not relieve the Fund from any liability which the Fund may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of the Fund's indemnity agreement contained in this paragraph 1.9. The Fund will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand or liability, but, in such case, such defense shall be conducted by counsel of good standing chosen by the Fund and approved by you. In the event the Fund elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel of good standing approved by you, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional

counsel retained by any of them; but in case the Fund does not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, or in case you do not approve of counsel chosen by the Fund, the Fund will reimburse you, your officers and directors, or the controlling person or persons named as defendant or defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by you or The Fund's indemnification agreement contained in this paragraph 1.9 and the Fund's representations and warranties in this agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of you, your officers and directors, or any controlling person, and shall survive the delivery of any Shares. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to your benefit, to the benefit of your several officers and directors, and their respective estates, and to the benefit of any controlling persons and their successors. The Fund agrees promptly to notify you of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings against the Fund or any of its officers or Board members in connection with the issue and sale of Shares.

You agree to indemnify, defend and hold the Fund, its several officers and Board members, and any person who controls the Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which the Fund, its officers or Board members, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, but only to the extent that such liability or expense incurred by the Fund, its officers or Board members, or such controlling person resulting from such claims or demands, shall arise out of or be based upon any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in information furnished in writing by you to the Fund specifically for use in the Fund's registration statement and used in the answers to any of the items of the registration statement or in the corresponding statements made in the prospectus, or shall arise out of or be based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by you to the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Your agreement to indemnify the Fund, its officers and Board members, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against the Fund, its officers or Board members, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or telegram addressed to you at your address set forth above within ten days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. You shall have the right to control the defense of such action, with

counsel of your own choosing, satisfactory to the Fund, if such action is based solely upon such alleged misstatement or omission on your part, and in any other event the Fund, its officers or Board members, or such controlling person shall each have the right to participate in the defense or preparation of the defense of any such action. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the Fund, its officers or Board members, or to such controlling person by reason of any such untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this paragraph 1.10. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the Fund's benefit, to the benefit of the Fund's officers and Board members, and their respective estates, and to the benefit of any controlling persons and their successors.

You agree promptly to notify the Fund of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings against you or any of your officers or directors in connection with the issue and sale of Shares.

- 1.11 No Shares shall be offered by either you or the Fund under any of the provisions of this agreement and no orders for the purchase or sale of such Shares hereunder shall be accepted by the Fund if and so long as the effectiveness of the registration statement then in effect or any necessary amendments thereto shall be suspended under any of the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or if and so long as a current prospectus as required by Section 10 of said Act, as amended, is not on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission; provided, however, that nothing contained in this paragraph 1.11 shall in any way restrict or have an application to or bearing upon the Fund's obligation to repurchase any Shares from any shareholder in accordance with the provisions of the Fund's prospectus or charter documents.
- 1.12 The Fund agrees to advise you immediately in writing:
  - (a) of any request by the Securities and Exchange Commission for amendments to the registration statement or prospectus then in effect or for additional information:
  - (b) in the event of the issuance by the Securities and Exchange Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement or prospectus then in effect or the initiation of any proceeding for that purpose;
  - (c) of the happening of any event which makes untrue any statement of a material fact made in the

registration statement or prospectus then in effect or which requires the making of a change in such registration statement or prospectus in order to make the statements therein not misleading; and

(d) of all actions of the Securities and Exchange Commission with respect to any amendments to any registration statement or prospectus which may from time to time be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

# 2. Offering Price

Shares of any class of the Fund offered for sale by you shall be offered for sale at a price per share (the "offering price") approximately equal to (a) their net asset value (determined in the manner set forth in the Fund's charter documents) plus (b) a sales charge, if any and except to those persons set forth in the then-current prospectus, which shall be the percentage of the offering price of such Shares as set forth in the Fund's then-current prospectus. The offering price, if not an exact multiple of one cent, shall be adjusted to the nearest cent. In addition, Shares of any class of the Fund offered for sale by you may be subject to a contingent deferred sales charge as set forth in the Fund's then-current prospectus. You shall be entitled to receive any sales charge or contingent deferred sales charge in respect of the Shares. Any payments to dealers shall be governed by a separate agreement between you and such dealer and the Fund's then-current prospectus.

### 3. Term

This agreement shall continue until the date (the "Reapproval Date") set forth on Exhibit A hereto (and, if the Fund has Series, a separate Reapproval Date shall be specified on Exhibit A for each Series), and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the day (the "Reapproval Day") of each year set forth on Exhibit A hereto, provided such continuance is specifically approved at least annually by (i) the Fund's Board or (ii) vote of a majority (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940) of the Shares of the Fund or the relevant Series, as the case may be, provided that in either event its continuance also is approved by a majority of the Board members who are not "interested persons" (as defined in said Act) of any party to this agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This agreement is terminable without penalty, on 60 days' notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's or, as to any relevant Series, such Series' outstanding voting securities or by the Fund's Board as to the Fund or the relevant Series, as the case may be. This agreement is terminable by you, upon 270 days' notice, effective on or after the fifth anniversary of the date hereof. This agreement also will terminate automatically, as to the Fund or relevant Series, as the case may be, in the event of its assignment (as defined in said Act).

## 4. Exclusivity

So long as you act as the distributor of Shares, you shall not perform any services for any entity other than investment companies advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation. The Fund acknowledges that the persons employed by you to assist in the performance of your duties under this agreement may not devote their full time to such service and nothing contained in this agreement shall be deemed to limit or restrict your or any of your affiliates right to engage in and devote time and attention to other businesses or to render services of whatever kind or nature.

#### 5. Miscellaneous

This agreement has been executed on behalf of the Fund by the undersigned officer of the Fund in his capacity as an officer of the Fund. The obligations of this agreement shall only be binding upon the assets and property of the Fund and shall not be binding upon any Board member, officer or shareholder of the Fund individually.

Please confirm that the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding and indicate your acceptance hereof by signing below, whereupon it shall become a binding agreement between us.

Very truly yours,

PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

By: /s/ John Pelletier

Accepted:

PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.

# EXHIBIT A

Reapproval Date Reapproval Day

September 5, 1995 September 5th

BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT (FULLY DISCLOSED BASIS)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We are a broker-dealer registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). We desire to make available to our customers shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter (as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) of the offering of shares of the Funds and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of such shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information (the "Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended or supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement").

In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows:

- 1. With respect to any and all transactions in the shares of any Fund pursuant to this Agreement, it is understood and agreed in each case that:
  (a) we shall be acting solely as agent for the account of our customer; (b) each transaction shall be initiated solely upon the order of our customer; (c) you shall execute transactions only upon receiving instructions from us acting as agent for our customer; (d) as between us and our customer, our customer will have full beneficial ownership of all Fund shares; and (e) each transaction shall be for the account of our customer and not for our account. We represent and warrant to you that we will have full right, power and authority to effect transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in Fund shares on behalf of all customer accounts provided by us to you or to any transfer agent as such term is defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent").
- 2. All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per

share less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.

- In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not make shares of any Fund available to our customers except in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities. We agree that we shall not purchase any Fund shares, as agent for any customer, unless we deliver or cause to be delivered to such customer, at or prior to the time of such purchase, a copy of the Prospectus of such Fund, or unless such customer has acknowledged receipt of the Prospectus of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer for whom we act as agent for the purchase of Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, Transfer Agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.
- 4. We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including, without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you. In making Fund shares

available to our customers hereunder, or in providing investment advice regarding such shares to our customers, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided.

- 5. In determining the amount of any reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in the sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such a case, our reallowance will be paid based upon the reduced sales charge, but an adjustment to the reallowance will be made in accordance with the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if such customer's Letter of Intent is not fulfilled. The sales charge and/or reallowance may be changed at any time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.
- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the Transfer Agent sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all purchases of Fund shares made by us, as agent for our customers, qualifying for a reduced sales charge.
- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each relevant Fund's Prospectus.
- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you or the Transfer Agent to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus

- and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or other similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors, or trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent the purchase of shares of any Fund by us for our own bona fide investment. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.
- (a) We agree to remit on behalf of our customers the purchase price for purchase orders of any Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us by you on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund

Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.

- (b) If any shares sold to us as agent for our customers under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) business days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.
- 10. Certificates for shares sold to us as agent for our customers hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customers' specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to our customers by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us. However, in making delivery of such share certificates to our customers, the Transfer Agent shall have adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares. Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other party that: 11. (a) it is a corporation, partnership or other entity duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was organized; (b) it is duly registered as a broker-dealer with the Securities and Exchange Commission and, to the extent required, with applicable state agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over securities matters, and it is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (the "NASD"); (c) it will comply with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities in the performance of its duties and responsibilities hereunder; (d) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and all other authorizations and approvals (if any) required for its lawful execution and delivery of this Agreement and its performance hereunder have been obtained; and (e) upon execution and delivery by it, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by the other party, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Each party agrees to provide the other party with such information and access to appropriate records as may be reasonably required to verify its compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- 12. You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to make shares of any Funds available to our customers in any jurisdiction. We agree to notify you immediately in the event of (a) our expulsion or suspension from the NASD, or (b) our violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or which may otherwise affect in any material way our ability to act in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Our expulsion from the NASD will automatically terminate this Agreement immediately without notice. Our

suspension from the NASD for violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition will terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon your written notice of termination to us.

(a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers 13. and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us and/or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the

delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or to the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). We will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that we elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case we do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, we will reimburse you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by you and/or them. Our indemnification agreements contained in

Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

- 14. The names and addresses and other information concerning our customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 15. We agree to serve as a service agent or to provide distribution assistance, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreement annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed
- hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the transfer agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.
- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the

name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.

- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.
- 20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

Very truly yours,

Bank Name (Please Print or Type)	
 Address	

Date: ------ By:------ By:------ Authorized Signature

NOTE: Please sign and return both copies of this Agreement to Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. Upon acceptance one countersigned copy will be returned to you for your files.

Accepted:

## PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.

Date: ------ By:----- By:----- By:-----

APPENDIX B
TO BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT
FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. In this regard, if we are a subsidiary or affiliate of a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing

information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our clients' accounts. 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a subsidiary or an affiliate of a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that in providing services hereunder we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on

have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.

4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.

Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office

of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency

requirements as in force at the time such services are provided.

- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall

terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).

- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109 Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of shares of the Funds. In this regard, if we are a subsidiary or affiliate of a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a subsidiary or an affiliate of a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that in providing services hereunder we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- 6. This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of

the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement or, upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the

- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

### [THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT (FULLY DISCLOSED BASIS)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We desire to enter into an Agreement with you for the sale of shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"), for which you are the principal underwriter, as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and for which you are the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information (the "Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended or supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement").

In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows:

- 1. In all sales of Fund shares to the public, we shall act as dealer for our own account and in no transaction shall we have any authority to act as agent for any Fund, for you or for any other dealer.
- 2. All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per share, less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee, or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.

- In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not offer or sell shares of any Fund except in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities. In connection with offers to sell and sales of shares of each Fund, we agree to deliver or cause to be delivered to each person to whom any such offer or sale is made, at or prior to the time of such offer or sale, a copy of the Prospectus and, upon request, the Statement of Additional Information of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer to whom we sell Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by us. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds from or through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, transfer agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.
- 4. We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including, without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you.
- 5. In determining the amount of any dealer reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in the sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such a case, our dealer reallowance will be paid based upon the reduced sales charge, but an adjustment to the dealer reallowance will be made in accordance with the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if such

customer's Letter of Intent is not fulfilled. The sales charge and/or dealer reallowance may be changed at any time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.

- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the transfer agent, as such term is defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent"), sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all sales by us to the public qualifying for a reduced sales charge.
- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each relevant Fund's Prospectus.
- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you or the Transfer Agent to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors, trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- 8. The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any

transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.

- (a) We agree to pay for purchase orders for Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our dealer reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our dealer reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our dealer reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.
- (b) If any shares sold to us under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) business days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full dealer reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.

  10. Certificates for shares sold to us hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customer's specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to us by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us.

  However, in making delivery of such share certificates to us, the Transfer Agent shall have adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares.
- 11. Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other party that:
  (a) it is a corporation, partnership or other entity duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was organized; (b) it is duly registered as a broker-dealer with

the Securities and Exchange Commission and, to the extent required, with applicable state agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over securities matters, and it is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (the "NASD"); (c) it will comply with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities in the performance of its duties and responsibilities hereunder; (d) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and all other authorizations and approvals (if any) required for its lawful execution and delivery of this Agreement and its performance hereunder have been obtained; and (e) upon execution and delivery by it, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by the other party, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Each party agrees to provide the other party with such information and access to appropriate records as may be reasonably required to verify its compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

- 12. You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to sell shares in any jurisdiction. We agree to notify you immediately in the event of (a) our expulsion or suspension from the NASD, or (b) our violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or which may otherwise affect in any material way our ability to act as a dealer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Our expulsion from the NASD will automatically terminate this Agreement immediately without notice. Our suspension from the NASD for violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition will terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon your written notice of termination to us.
- (a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be

deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us and/or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding

statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or to the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason or any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). We shall be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that we elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case we do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, we will reimburse you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by you and/or them. Our indemnification agreements contained in Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns. The names and addresses and other information concerning our customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this

15. We agree to serve as a service agent or to provide distribution assistance, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service

Agreement.

- Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreement annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the Transfer Agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.
- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.
- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices, located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attn: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement,

including the Appendices hereto, may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.

20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

Very t	ruly yours,
Name o or Type)	f Broker or Dealer (Please Print
Addres	S
	By: thorized Signature
<del>-</del>	oth copies of this Agreement to Premier n acceptance one countersigned copy will be
Accept PREMIE	ed: R MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.
	By:thorized Signature

APPENDIX B
TO BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT
FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc.
One Exchange Place
Tenth Floor
Boston, MA 02109
Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s)

managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us. We will act solely as agent for, upon the order of, and for the account of, our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our client's accounts.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no

direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.

- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telex, telecopier, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address

which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.

11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of shares of the Funds. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no

direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.

- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, or upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109,

Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.

11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

BANK AGREEMENT (Fully Disclosed Basis)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109

Gentlemen: We are a "bank" (as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") ). We desire to make available to our customers shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter (as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) of the offering of shares of the Funds and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of such shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information ("Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended and supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement"). In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows: With respect to any and all transactions in the shares of any Fund pursuant to this Agreement, it is understood and agreed in each case that: (a) we shall be acting solely as agent for the account of our customer; (b) each transaction shall be initiated solely upon the order of our customer; (c) you shall execute transactions only upon receiving instructions from us acting as agent for our customer; (d) as between us and our customer, our customer will have full beneficial ownership of all Fund shares; and (e) each transaction shall be for the account of our customer and not for our account. Each transaction shall be without recourse to us provided that we act in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. We represent and warrant to you that we will have full right, power and authority to effect transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in Fund shares on behalf of all customer accounts provided by us to you or to any transfer agent as such term is

defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent").

- 2. All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per share less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not make shares of any Fund available to our customers except in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations and requirements of applicable regulatory agencies or authorities. We agree that we shall not purchase any Fund shares, as agent for any customer, unless we deliver or cause to be delivered to such customer, at or prior to the time of such purchase, a copy of the Prospectus of such Fund, or unless such customer has acknowledged receipt of the Prospectus of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer for whom we act as agent for the purchase of Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by us. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, Transfer Agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.
- 4. We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including,

without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you. In making Fund shares available to our customers hereunder, or in providing investment advice regarding such shares to our customers, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided.

- 5. In determining the amount of any reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such case, our reallowance will be paid based upon the reduced sales charge, but an adjustment will be made as described in the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if he should fail to fulfill his Letter of Intent. The sales charge and/or reallowance may be changed at any time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.
- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the Transfer Agent sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all purchases of Fund shares made by us, as agent for our customers, qualifying for a reduced sales charge.
- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund's

Prospectus.

- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or other similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B, or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors or trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- 8. The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent the purchase of shares of any Fund by us for our own bona fide investment. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.
- 9. (a) We agree to pay for purchase orders of any Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our reallowance, if any, with respect to

such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us by you on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.

- (b) If any shares sold to us as agent for our customers under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.
- 10. Certificates for shares sold to us as agent for our customers hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customers' specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to our customers by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us. However, in making delivery of such share certificates to our customers, the Transfer Agent shall have adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares.
- 11. We hereby represent and warrant to you that: (a) we are a "bank" as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Exchange Act; (b) we are a duly organized and validly existing "bank" in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which we were organized; (c) all authorizations (if any) required for our lawful execution of this Agreement and our performance hereunder have been obtained; and (d) upon execution and delivery by us, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by you, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable against us in accordance with its terms. We agree to give written notice to you promptly in the event that we shall cease to be a "bank" as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Exchange Act. In such event, this Agreement shall be automatically terminated upon such written notice.
- 12. You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to make shares of any Funds available to our customers in any jurisdiction. We agree to comply with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, regulations and requirements relating to the performance of our duties and responsibilities hereunder.
- 13. (a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any

representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, or any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or

trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). Our indemnification agreements contained in Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns. The names and addresses and other information concerning our 14. customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are

15. We agree to serve as a service agent, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or

obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The

provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this

Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreements annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto, relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees.

- 16. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the Transfer Agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.
- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation or requirement, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.
- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices, located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attn: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any

order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.

20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

Very truly yours,
Bank Name (Please Print or Type)
Address
Date: By:
Authorized Signature
NOTE: Please sign and return both copies of this Agreement to Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. Upon acceptance one countersigned copy will be returned to you for your files.
Accepted:
PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.
Date: By:
Authorized Signature

APPENDIX B
TO BANK AGREEMENT
FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"),

and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. In this regard, if we are a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations, or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our clients' accounts.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that, in providing services hereunder, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act

as agent for the Funds or for you.

- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- 6. This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.

- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BANK AGREEMENT

FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of the shares of the Funds. In this regard, if we are a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of

you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.

- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that, in providing services hereunder, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement or, upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted

pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.

- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

EXHIBIT (6)(c)

BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT (FULLY DISCLOSED BASIS)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We are a broker-dealer registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). We desire to make available to our customers shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter

(as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) of the offering of shares of the Funds and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of such shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information (the "Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended or supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement").

In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows:

- 1. With respect to any and all transactions in the shares of any Fund pursuant to this Agreement, it is understood and agreed in each case that:

  (a) we shall be acting solely as agent for the account of our customer; (b) each transaction shall be initiated solely upon the order of our customer; (c) you shall execute transactions only upon receiving instructions from us acting as agent for our customer; (d) as between us and our customer, our customer will have full beneficial ownership of all Fund shares; and (e) each transaction shall be for the account of our customer and not for our account. We represent and warrant to you that we will have full right, power and authority to effect transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in Fund shares on behalf of all customer accounts provided by us to you or to any transfer agent as such term is defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent").
- 2. All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per share less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 3. In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not make shares of any Fund available to our customers except in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities. We agree that we shall not purchase any Fund shares, as agent for any customer, unless we deliver or cause to be delivered to such customer, at or prior to the time of such purchase, a copy of the Prospectus of such Fund, or unless such

customer has acknowledged receipt of the Prospectus of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer for whom we act as agent for the purchase of Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, Transfer Agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.

- We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including, without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you. In making Fund shares available to our customers hereunder, or in providing investment advice regarding such shares to our customers, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided.
- 5. In determining the amount of any reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in the sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such a case, our reallowance will be paid based upon the reduced sales charge, but an adjustment to the reallowance will be made in accordance with the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if such customer's Letter of Intent is not fulfilled. The sales charge and/or reallowance may be changed at any

time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.

- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the Transfer Agent sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all purchases of Fund shares made by us, as agent for our customers, qualifying for a reduced sales charge.
- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each relevant Fund's Prospectus.
- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you or the Transfer Agent to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or other similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors, or trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- 8. The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent the purchase of shares of any Fund by us for our own bona fide investment. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any transactions

(including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.

- (a) We agree to remit on behalf of our customers the purchase price for purchase orders of any Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us by you on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.
- (b) If any shares sold to us as agent for our customers under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) business days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.
- 10. Certificates for shares sold to us as agent for our customers hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customers' specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to our customers by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us. However, in making delivery of such share certificates to our customers, the Transfer Agent shall have adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares.

  11. Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other party that:
  (a) it is a corporation, partnership or other entity duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in

which it was organized; (b) it is duly registered as a broker-dealer with the Securities and Exchange Commission and, to the extent required, with applicable state agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over securities matters, and it is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (the "NASD"); (c) it will comply with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities in the performance of its duties and responsibilities hereunder; (d) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and all other authorizations and approvals (if any) required for its lawful execution and delivery of this Agreement and its performance hereunder have been obtained; and (e) upon execution and delivery by it, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by the other party, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Each party agrees to provide the other party with such information and access to appropriate records as may be reasonably required to verify its compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

- You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to make shares of any Funds available to our customers in any jurisdiction. We agree to notify you immediately in the event of (a) our expulsion or suspension from the NASD, or (b) our violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or which may otherwise affect in any material way our ability to act in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Our expulsion from the NASD will automatically terminate this Agreement immediately without notice. Our suspension from the NASD for violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition will terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon your written notice of termination to us.
- 13. (a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not

misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us and/or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such

Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or to the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). We will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that we elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case we do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, we will reimburse you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by you and/or them. Our indemnification agreements contained in Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns. The names and addresses and other information concerning our 14. customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- We agree to serve as a service agent or to provide distribution 15. assistance, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreement annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees. 16. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the transfer agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance
- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.

upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.

- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and

signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.

20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

Very truly yours,

Bank Name (Please Print or Type)
Address
Date: By: By: Authorized Signature
NOTE: Please sign and return both copies of this Agreement to Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. Upon acceptance one countersigned copy will be
returned to you for your files.  Accepted:
PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.
Date: By:
Authorized Signature

APPENDIX B
TO BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT
FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter

as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. In this regard, if we are a subsidiary or affiliate of a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our clients' accounts.

  3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund,
- authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a subsidiary or an affiliate of a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that in providing services hereunder we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency

requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.

- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the

other party.

- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109 Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BANK AFFILIATED BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of shares of the Funds. In this regard, if we are a subsidiary or affiliate of a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all

communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.

- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a subsidiary or an affiliate of a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that in providing services hereunder we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement or, upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees

described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.

- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT (FULLY DISCLOSED BASIS)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We desire to enter into an Agreement with you for the sale of shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"), for which you are the principal underwriter, as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of

1940, as amended, and for which you are the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information (the "Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended or supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement").

In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows:

- 1. In all sales of Fund shares to the public, we shall act as dealer for our own account and in no transaction shall we have any authority to act as agent for any Fund, for you or for any other dealer.
- 2. All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per share, less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee, or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not offer or sell shares of any Fund except in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities. In connection with offers to sell and sales of shares of each Fund, we agree to deliver or cause to be delivered to each person to whom any such offer or sale is made, at or prior to the time of such offer or sale, a copy of the Prospectus and, upon request, the Statement of Additional Information of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer to whom we sell Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by us. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the

customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds from or through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, transfer agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.

- 4. We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including, without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you.
- 5. In determining the amount of any dealer reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in the sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such a case, our dealer reallowance will be paid based upon the reduced sales charge, but an adjustment to the dealer reallowance will be made in accordance with the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if such customer's Letter of Intent is not fulfilled. The sales charge and/or dealer reallowance may be changed at any time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.
- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the transfer agent, as such term is defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent"), sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all sales by

us to the public qualifying for a reduced sales charge.

- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each relevant Fund's Prospectus.
- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you or the Transfer Agent to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors, trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.
- 9. (a) We agree to pay for purchase orders for Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price

of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our dealer reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our dealer reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our dealer reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.

- (b) If any shares sold to us under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) business days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full dealer reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.

  10. Certificates for shares sold to us hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customer's specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to us by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us.

  However, in making delivery of such share certificates to us, the Transfer Agent shall have adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares.
- Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other party that: 11. (a) it is a corporation, partnership or other entity duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was organized; (b) it is duly registered as a broker-dealer with the Securities and Exchange Commission and, to the extent required, with applicable state agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over securities matters, and it is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. (the "NASD"); (c) it will comply with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements and conditions of all applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities in the performance of its duties and responsibilities hereunder; (d) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and all other authorizations and approvals (if any) required for its lawful execution and delivery of this Agreement and its performance hereunder have been obtained; and (e) upon execution and delivery by it, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by the other party, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Each party agrees to provide the other party with such information and access to appropriate records as may be reasonably required to verify its compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- 12. You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or

are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to sell shares in any jurisdiction. We agree to notify you immediately in the event of (a) our expulsion or suspension from the NASD, or (b) our violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or which may otherwise affect in any material way our ability to act as a dealer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Our expulsion from the NASD will automatically terminate this Agreement immediately without notice. Our suspension from the NASD for violation of any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition will terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon your written notice of termination to us.

(a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain

counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us and/or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or to the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason or any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). We shall be entitled to assume the defense of any

suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that we elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case we do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, we will reimburse you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by you and/or them. Our indemnification agreements contained in Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns. The names and addresses and other information concerning our customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any

of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are

Agreement.

obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this

We agree to serve as a service agent or to provide distribution assistance, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreement annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the Transfer Agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of

or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.

- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation, requirement or condition, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.
- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices, located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attn: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.
- 20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

- ------

Name of Broker or Dealer (Please Print

or Type)

Address
Date: By:
Authorized Signature
NOTE: Please sign and return both copies of this Agreement to Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. Upon acceptance one countersigned copy will be returned to you for your files.
Accepted: PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.
Date: By:
Authorized Signature
APPENDIX B TO BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT  Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:
We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.
The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:  1. We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. We

represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation

payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares

of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us. We will act solely as agent for, upon the order of, and for the account of, our clients.

- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our client's accounts.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable

effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).

- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.

  8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telex, telecopier, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BROKER-DEALER AGREEMENT FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the

Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of shares of the Funds. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, or upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by

you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).

- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

BANK AGREEMENT (Fully Disclosed Basis)

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We are a "bank" (as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")). We desire to make available to our customers shares of beneficial interest or common stock of open-end registered investment companies managed,

advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as a "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter (as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) of the offering of shares of the Funds and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of such shares pursuant to the terms of a Distribution Agreement between you and each Fund. Unless the context otherwise requires, as used herein the term "Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus and related statement of additional information ("Statement of Additional Information") incorporated therein by reference (as amended and supplemented) of each of the respective Funds included in the then currently effective registration statement (or post-effective amendment thereto) of each such Fund, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Registration Statement"). In consideration for the mutual covenants contained herein, it is hereby agreed that our respective rights and obligations shall be as follows: With respect to any and all transactions in the shares of any Fund pursuant to this Agreement, it is understood and agreed in each case that: (a) we shall be acting solely as agent for the account of our customer; (b) each transaction shall be initiated solely upon the order of our customer; (c) you shall execute transactions only upon receiving instructions from us acting as agent for our customer; (d) as between us and our customer, our customer will have full beneficial ownership of all Fund shares; and (e) each transaction shall be for the account of our customer and not for our account. Each transaction shall be without recourse to us provided that we act in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. We represent and warrant to you that we will have full right, power and authority to effect transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in Fund shares on behalf of all customer accounts provided by us to you or to any transfer agent as such term is defined in the Prospectus of each Fund (the "Transfer Agent"). All orders for the purchase of any Fund shares shall be executed at the then current public offering price per share (i.e., the net asset value per share plus the applicable sales charge, if any) and all orders for the redemption of any Fund shares shall be executed at the net asset value per share less the applicable deferred sales charge, redemption fee or similar charge or fee, if any, in each case as described in the Prospectus of such Fund. The minimum initial purchase order and minimum subsequent purchase order shall be as set forth in the Prospectus of such Fund. All

3. In ordering shares of any Fund, we shall rely solely and conclusively on the representations contained in the Prospectus of such Fund. We agree that we shall not make shares of any Fund available to our customers except in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, and the rules, regulations and requirements of applicable regulatory agencies or

discretion. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, each transaction shall be promptly confirmed in writing directly to the customer on a fully

simultaneously to us. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without

notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw entirely the sale of

orders are subject to acceptance or rejection by you at your sole

disclosed basis and a copy of each confirmation shall be sent

shares of any or all of the Funds.

authorities. We agree that we shall not purchase any Fund shares, as agent for any customer, unless we deliver or cause to be delivered to such customer, at or prior to the time of such purchase, a copy of the Prospectus of such Fund, or unless such customer has acknowledged receipt of the Prospectus of such Fund. We further agree to obtain from each customer for whom we act as agent for the purchase of Fund shares any taxpayer identification number certification and such other information as may be required from time to time under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and to provide you or your designee with timely written notice of any failure to obtain such taxpayer identification number certification or other information in order to enable the implementation of any required withholding. We will be responsible for the proper instruction and training of all sales personnel employed by us. Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, you shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the customers who purchases shares of any of the Funds through us pursuant to this Agreement copies of all annual and interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any other information and materials relating to such Funds and prepared by or on behalf of you, the Fund or its investment adviser, custodian, Transfer Agent or dividend disbursing agent for distribution to each such customer. You agree to supply us with copies of the Prospectus, Statement of Additional Information, annual reports, interim reports, proxy solicitation materials and any such other information and materials relating to each Fund in reasonable quantities upon request.

- We shall not make any representations concerning any Fund shares other than those contained in the Prospectus of such Fund or in any promotional materials or sales literature furnished to us by you or the Fund. We shall not furnish or cause to be furnished to any person or display or publish any information or materials relating to any Fund (including, without limitation, promotional materials and sales literature, advertisements, press releases, announcements, statements, posters, signs or other similar materials), except such information and materials as may be furnished to us by you or the Fund, and such other information and materials as may be approved in writing by you. In making Fund shares available to our customers hereunder, or in providing investment advice regarding such shares to our customers, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided.
- 5. In determining the amount of any reallowance payable to us hereunder, you reserve the right to exclude any sales which you reasonably determine are not made in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectuses or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. (a) In the case of any Fund shares sold with a sales charge, customers may be entitled to a reduction in sales charge on purchases made under a letter of intent ("Letter of Intent") in accordance with the Fund Prospectus. In such case, our reallowance will be paid based upon the

reduced sales charge, but an adjustment will be made as described in the Prospectus of the applicable Fund to reflect actual purchases of the customer if he should fail to fulfill his Letter of Intent. The sales charge and/or reallowance may be changed at any time in your sole discretion upon written notice to us.

- (b) Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund sold with a sales charge, a reduced sales charge may be applicable with respect to customer accounts through a right of accumulation under which customers are permitted to purchase shares of a Fund at the then current public offering price per share applicable to the total of (i) the dollar amount of shares then being purchased plus (ii) an amount equal to the then current net asset value or public offering price originally paid per share, whichever is higher, of the customer's combined holdings of the shares of such Fund and of any other open-end registered investment company as may be permitted by the applicable Fund Prospectus. In such case, we agree to furnish to you or the Transfer Agent sufficient information to permit your confirmation of qualification for a reduced sales charge, and acceptance of the purchase order is subject to such confirmation.
- (c) With respect to Fund shares sold with a sales charge, we agree to advise you promptly at your request as to amounts of any and all purchases of Fund shares made by us, as agent for our customers, qualifying for a reduced sales charge.
- (d) Exchanges (i.e., the investment of the proceeds from the liquidation of shares of one open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the shares of another open-end registered investment company managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates) shall, where available, be made subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus.
- (e) Unless at the time of transmitting an order we advise you to the contrary, the shares ordered will be deemed to be the total holdings of the specified customer.
- 7. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of each Fund Prospectus and Service Plan, Shareholder Services Plan, Distribution Plan or other similar plan, if any, we understand that you may pay to certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals with which you have entered into an agreement in substantially the form annexed hereto as Appendix A, B, or C (or such other form as may be approved from time to time by the board of directors or trustees or managing general partners of the Fund) such fees as may be determined by you in accordance with such agreement for shareholder, administrative or distribution-related services as described therein.
- 8. The procedures relating to all orders and the handling thereof will be subject to the terms of the Prospectus of each Fund and your written instructions to us from time to time. No conditional orders will be accepted. We agree to place orders with you immediately for the same number of shares and at the same price as any orders we receive from our customers. We shall not withhold placing orders received from customers so as to profit ourselves as a result of such withholding by a change in the

net asset value from that used in determining the offering price to such customers, or otherwise; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent the purchase of shares of any Fund by us for our own bona fide investment. We agree that: (a) we shall not effect any transactions (including, without limitation, any purchases, exchanges and redemptions) in any Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer unless such customer has granted us full right, power and authority to effect such transactions on such customer's behalf, and (b) you, each Fund, the Transfer Agent and your and their respective officers, directors, trustees, managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for, and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against, any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) which may be incurred by you or any of the foregoing persons entitled to indemnification from us hereunder arising out of or in connection with the execution of any transactions in Fund shares registered in the name of, or beneficially owned by, any customer in reliance upon any oral or written instructions reasonably believed to be genuine and to have been given by or on behalf of us.

- (a) We agree to pay for purchase orders of any Fund shares placed by us in accordance with the terms of the Prospectus of the applicable Fund. On or before the settlement date of each purchase order for shares of any Fund, we shall either (i) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased less our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, or (ii) remit to an account designated by you with the Transfer Agent an amount equal to the then current public offering price of the shares of such Fund being purchased without deduction for our reallowance, if any, with respect to such purchase order as determined by you in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, in which case our reallowance, if any, shall be payable to us by you on at least a monthly basis. If payment for any purchase order is not received in accordance with the terms of the applicable Fund Prospectus, you reserve the right, without notice, to cancel the sale and to hold us responsible for any loss sustained as a result thereof.
- (b) If any shares sold to us as agent for our customers under the terms of this Agreement are sold with a sales charge and are redeemed for the account of the Fund or are tendered for redemption within seven (7) days after the date of purchase: (i) we shall forthwith refund to you the full reallowance received by us on the sale; and (ii) you shall forthwith pay to the Fund your portion of the sales charge on the sale which had been retained by you and shall also pay to the Fund the amount refunded by us.
- 10. Certificates for shares sold to us as agent for our customers hereunder shall only be issued in accordance with the terms of each Fund's Prospectus upon our customers' specific request and, upon such request, shall be promptly delivered to our customers by the Transfer Agent unless other arrangements are made by us. However, in making delivery of such share certificates to our customers, the Transfer Agent shall have

- adequate time to clear any checks drawn for the payment of Fund shares. We hereby represent and warrant to you that: (a) we are a "bank" as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Exchange Act; (b) we are a duly organized and validly existing "bank" in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which we were organized; (c) all authorizations (if any) required for our lawful execution of this Agreement and our performance hereunder have been obtained; and (d) upon execution and delivery by us, and assuming due and valid execution and delivery by you, this Agreement will constitute a valid and binding agreement, enforceable against us in accordance with its terms. We agree to give written notice to you promptly in the event that we shall cease to be a "bank" as such term is defined in Section 3(a)(6) of the Exchange Act. In such event, this Agreement shall be automatically terminated upon such written notice. You agree to inform us, upon our request, as to the states in which you believe the shares of the Funds have been qualified for sale under, or are exempt from the requirements of, the respective securities laws of such states, but you shall have no obligation or responsibility as to our right to make shares of any Funds available to our customers in any jurisdiction. We agree to comply with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, regulations and requirements relating to the performance of
- our duties and responsibilities hereunder. (a) You agree to indemnify, defend and hold us, our several officers 13. and directors, and any person who controls us within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which we, our officers and directors, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by you herein, or (ii) any failure by you to perform your obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact required to be stated in either any Registration Statement or any Prospectus, or necessary to make the statements in any thereof not misleading; provided, however, that your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person shall not be deemed to cover any claims, demands, liabilities or expenses arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to you or the Fund by us specifically for use in the preparation thereof. Your agreement to indemnify us, our officers and directors, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon your being notified of any action brought against our officers or directors, or any such controlling person, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by you at your address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall

have been served. The failure so to notify you of any such action shall not relieve you from any liability which you may have to the person against whom such action is brought by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of your indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a). You will be entitled to assume the defense of any suit brought to enforce any such claim, demand, liability or expense. In the event that you elect to assume the defense of any such suit and retain counsel, the defendant or defendants in such suit shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by any of them; but in case you do not elect to assume the defense of any such suit, you will reimburse us, our officers and directors, or any controlling persons named as defendants in such suit, for the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by us or them. Your indemnification agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(a) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Paragraph 13(a), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. This agreement of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification from you pursuant to this Agreement and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

(b) We agree to indemnify, defend and hold you and your several officers and directors, and each Fund and its several officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, and any person who controls you and/or each Fund within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, free and harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including the cost of investigating or defending such claims, demands or liabilities and any counsel fees incurred in connection therewith) which you and your several officers and directors, or the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or any such controlling person, may incur under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or under common law or otherwise, arising out of or based upon (i) any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by us herein, or (ii) any failure by us to perform our obligations as set forth herein, or (iii) any untrue, or alleged untrue, statement of a material fact contained in the information furnished in writing by us to you or any Fund specifically for use in such Fund's Registration Statement or Prospectus, or used in the answers to any of the items of the Registration Statement or in the corresponding statements made in the Prospectus, or arising out of or based upon any omission, or alleged omission, to state a material fact in connection with such information furnished in writing by us to you or the Fund and required to be stated in such answers or necessary to make such information not misleading. Our agreement to indemnify you and your officers and directors, and the Fund and its officers and directors or trustees, and any such controlling person, as aforesaid, is expressly conditioned upon our being notified of any action brought against any person or entity entitled to indemnification hereunder, such notification to be given by letter or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery received by us at our address as specified in Paragraph 18 of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the summons or other first legal process shall

have been served. The failure so to notify us of any such action shall not relieve us from any liability which we may have to you or your officers and directors, or the Fund or its officers and directors or trustees or managing general partners, or to any such controlling person, by reason of any such breach, failure or untrue, or alleged untrue, statement or omission, or alleged omission, otherwise than on account of our indemnity agreement contained in this Paragraph 13(b). Our indemnification agreements contained in Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below and this Paragraph 13(b) shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any person entitled to indemnification pursuant to Paragraph 8 above, Paragraph 16 below or this Paragraph 13(b), and shall survive the delivery of any Fund shares and termination of this Agreement. Such agreements of indemnity will inure exclusively to the benefit of the persons entitled to indemnification hereunder and their respective estates, successors and assigns.

- 14. The names and addresses and other information concerning our customers are and shall remain our sole property, and neither you nor your affiliates shall use such names, addresses or other information for any purpose except in connection with the performance of your duties and responsibilities hereunder and except for servicing and informational mailings relating to the Funds. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Paragraph 14 shall not prohibit you or any of your affiliates from utilizing for any purpose the names, addresses or other information concerning any of our customers if such names, addresses or other information are obtained in any manner other than from us pursuant to this Agreement. The provisions of this Paragraph 14 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 15. We agree to serve as a service agent, in accordance with the terms of the Form of Service Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix A, Form of Shareholder Services Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix B, and/or Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto as Appendix C, as applicable, for all of our customers who purchase shares of any and all Funds whose Prospectuses provide therefor. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto agrees to be bound by all terms, conditions, rights and obligations set forth in the forms of agreements annexed hereto and further agrees that such forms of agreement supersede any and all prior service agreements or other similar agreements between the parties hereto, relating to any Fund or Funds. It is recognized that certain parties may not be permitted to collect distribution fees under the Form of Distribution Plan Agreement annexed hereto, and if we are such a party, we will not collect such fees.
- 16. By completing the Expedited Redemption Information Form annexed hereto as Appendix D, we agree that you, each Fund with respect to which you permit us to exercise an expedited redemption privilege, the Transfer Agent of each such Fund, and your and their respective officers, directors or trustees or managing general partners, agents, employees and affiliates shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by us from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any expedited redemption payments made in reliance upon the information set forth in such Appendix D.

- 17. Neither this Agreement nor the performance of the services of the respective parties hereunder shall be considered to constitute an exclusive arrangement, or to create a partnership, association or joint venture between you and us. Neither party hereto shall be, act as, or represent itself as, the agent or representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of, or on behalf of, the other party. This Agreement is not intended to, and shall not, create any rights against either party hereto by any third party solely on account of this Agreement. Neither party hereto shall use the name of the other party in any manner without the other party's prior written consent, except as required by any applicable federal or state law, rule, regulation or requirement, and except pursuant to any promotional programs mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties hereto.
- 18. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at your offices, located at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attn: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address shown below.
- 19. This Agreement shall become effective only when accepted and signed by you, and may be terminated at any time by either party hereto upon 15 days' prior written notice to the other party. This Agreement may be amended by you upon 15 days' prior written notice to us, and such amendment shall be deemed accepted by us upon the placement of any order for the purchase of Fund shares or the acceptance of a fee payable under this Agreement, including the Appendices hereto, after the effective date of any such amendment. This Agreement may not be assigned by us without your prior written consent. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any and all prior agreements between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof.

  20. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance
- with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

Very truly yours,
 Bank Name (Please Print or Type)
Address

Date:	By:
	Authorized Signature

NOTE: Please sign and return both copies of this Agreement to Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. Upon acceptance one countersigned copy will be returned to you for your files.

Accepted: PREMIER MUTUAL FUND SERVICES, INC.

Date:		Ву:
	Authorized	Signature

APPENDIX B
TO BANK AGREEMENT
FORM OF SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you for servicing shareholders of, and administering shareholder accounts in, certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

We agree to provide shareholder and administrative services for our clients who own shares of the Funds ("clients"), which services may include, without limitation: assisting clients in changing dividend options, account designations and addresses; performing sub-accounting; establishing and maintaining shareholder accounts and records; processing purchase and redemption transactions; providing periodic statements and/or reports showing a client's account balance and integrating such statements with those of other transactions and balances in the client's other accounts serviced by us; arranging for bank wires; and providing such other information and services as you reasonably may request, to the extent we are permitted by applicable statute, rule or regulation. In this regard, if we are a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations, or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those

activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients, will be authorized by our clients and will not result in an excessive or unauthorized fee to us.

- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing information and services to each Fund's shareholders, and to assist you in servicing accounts of clients. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent. We agree that in the event an issue pertaining to a Fund's Shareholder Services Plan is submitted for shareholder approval, we will vote any Fund shares held for our own account in the same proportion as the vote of those shares held for our clients' accounts.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that, in providing services hereunder, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.
- 6. This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at

any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the shareholder servicing and administrative functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).

- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Shareholder Services Plan and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.
- 11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

APPENDIX C

TO BANK AGREEMENT

FORM OF DISTRIBUTION PLAN AGREEMENT

Premier Mutual Fund Services, Inc. One Exchange Place

Tenth Floor Boston, MA 02109 Gentlemen:

We wish to enter into an Agreement with you with respect to our providing distribution assistance relating to shares of certain mutual fund(s) managed, advised or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation or its subsidiaries or affiliates (hereinafter referred to individually as the "Fund" and collectively as the "Funds"). You are the principal underwriter as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the exclusive agent for the continuous distribution of shares of the Funds.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are as follows:

- 1. We agree to provide distribution assistance in connection with the sale of the shares of the Funds. In this regard, if we are a federally chartered and supervised bank or other banking organization, you recognize that we may be subject to the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Act and other laws, rules, regulations or requirements governing, among other things, the conduct of our activities. As such, we are restricted in the activities we may undertake and for which we may be paid and, therefore, intend to perform only those activities as are consistent with our statutory and regulatory obligations. We represent and warrant to, and agree with you, that the compensation payable to us hereunder, together with any other compensation payable to us by clients in connection with the investment of their assets in shares of the Funds, will be properly disclosed by us to our clients.
- 2. We shall provide such office space and equipment, telephone facilities and personnel (which may be all or any part of the space, equipment and facilities currently used in our business, or all or any personnel employed by us) as is necessary or beneficial for providing services hereunder. We shall transmit promptly to clients all communications sent to us for transmittal to clients by or on behalf of you, any Fund, or any Fund's investment adviser, custodian or transfer or dividend disbursing agent.
- 3. We agree that neither we nor any of our employees or agents are authorized to make any representation concerning shares of any Fund, except those contained in the then current Prospectus for such Fund, copies of which will be supplied by you to us in reasonable quantities upon request. If we are a federally supervised bank or thrift institution, we agree that, in providing services hereunder, we shall at all times act in compliance with the Interagency Statement on Retail Sales of Nondeposit Investment Products issued by The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and the Office of Thrift Supervision (February 15, 1994) or any successor interagency requirements as in force at the time such services are provided. We shall have no authority to act as agent for the Funds or for you.
- 4. You reserve the right, at your discretion and without notice, to suspend the sale of shares or withdraw the sale of shares of any or all of the Funds.
- 5. We acknowledge that this Agreement shall become effective for a Fund only when approved by vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of

Directors or Trustees or Managing General Partners, as the case may be (collectively "Directors," individually "Director"), and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval.

- This Agreement shall continue until the last day of the calendar year next following the date of execution, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods ending on the last day of each calendar year. Such continuance must be approved specifically at least annually by a vote of a majority of (i) the Fund's Board of Directors and (ii) Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement, by vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on such approval. This Agreement is terminable without penalty, at any time, by a majority of the Fund's Directors who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) and have no direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement or, upon not more than 60 days' written notice, by vote of holders of a majority of the Fund's shares. This Agreement is terminable without penalty upon 15 days' notice by either party. In addition, you may terminate this Agreement as to any or all Funds immediately, without penalty, if the present investment adviser of such Fund(s) ceases to serve the Fund(s) in such capacity, or if you cease to act as distributor of such Fund(s). Notwithstanding anything contained herein, if we fail to perform the distribution functions contemplated herein by you as to any or all of the Funds, this Agreement shall be terminable effective upon receipt of notice thereof by us. This Agreement also shall terminate automatically in the event of its assignment (as defined in the Act).
- 7. In consideration of the services and facilities described herein, we shall be entitled to receive from you, and you agree to pay to us, the fees described as payable to us in each Fund's Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Act, and Prospectus and related Statement of Additional Information. We understand that any payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid only so long as this Agreement and such Plan are in effect. We agree that no Director, officer or shareholder of the Fund shall be liable individually for the performance of the obligations hereunder or for any such payments.
- 8. We agree to provide to you and each applicable Fund such information relating to our services hereunder as may be required to be maintained by you and/or such Fund under applicable federal or state laws, and the rules, regulations, requirements or conditions of applicable regulatory and self-regulatory agencies or authorities.
- 9. This Agreement shall not constitute either party the legal representative of the other, nor shall either party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against or in the name of or on behalf of the other party.
- 10. All notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be given in writing and delivered by personal delivery or by postage prepaid, registered or certified United States first class mail, return receipt requested, or by telecopier, telex, telegram or similar

means of same day delivery (with a confirming copy by mail as provided herein). Unless otherwise notified in writing, all notices to you shall be given or sent to you at One Exchange Place, Tenth Floor, Boston, MA 02109, Attention: President (with a copy to the same address, Attention: General Counsel), and all notices to us shall be given or sent to us at our address which shall be furnished to you in writing on or before the effective date of this Agreement.

11. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws.

## CUSTODY AGREEMENT

Custody Agreement made as of January 17, 1990 between PREMIER TAX EXEMPT BOND FUND, a business trust organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, having its principal office and place of business at 666 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York 11530 (hereinafter called the

"Fund"), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK, a New York corporation authorized to do a banking business, having its principal office and place of business at 48 Wall Street, New York, New York 10015

(hereinafter called the "Custodian").

#### WITNESSETH:

that for and in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter set forth the Fund and the Custodian agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

Whenever used in this Agreement, the following words and phrases, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the following meanings:

- 1. "Authorized Person" shall be deemed to include the
- Treasurer, the Controller or any other person, whether or not any
- such person is an Officer or employee of the Fund, duly authorized by the Trustees of the Fund to give Oral Instructions and Written Instructions on behalf of the Fund and listed in the Certificate annexed hereto as Appendix A or such other Certificate as may be received by the Custodian from time to time.
- 2. "Available Balance" shall mean for any given day during a calendar year the aggregate amount of Federal Funds held
- in the Fund's custody account(s) at The Bank of New York, or its successors, as of the close of such day or, if such day is not a business day, the close of the preceding business day.
- 3. "Bankruptcy" shall mean with respect to a party such party's making a general assignment, arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors, or

instituting or having instituted against it a proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or the entry of an order for relief under the Federal bankruptcy law or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law affecting creditors' rights, or if a petition is presented for the winding up or liquidation of the party or a resolution is passed for its winding up or liquidation, or it seeks, or becomes

subject to, the appointment of an administrator, receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or

substantially all of its assets or its taking any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the foregoing.

- 4. "Book-Entry System" shall mean the Federal Reserve/Treasury book-entry system for United States and Federal agency securities, its successor or successors and its nominee or nominees.
- 5. "Call Option" shall mean an exchange traded option with respect to Securities other than Stock Index Options, Futures Contracts and Futures Contract Options entitling the holder, upon timely exercise and payment of the exercise price, as specified therein, to purchase from the writer thereof the specified underlying Securities.
- 6. "Certificate" shall mean any notice, instruction, or other instrument in writing, authorized or required by this Agreement to be given to the Custodian, which is actually received by the Custodian and signed on behalf of the Fund by any two Officers of the Fund.
- 7. "Clearing Member" shall mean a registered broker-dealer which is a clearing member under the rules of O.C.C. and a member of a national securities exchange qualified to act as a custodian for an investment company, or any broker-dealer reasonably believed by the Custodian to be such a clearing member.
- 8. "Collateral Account" shall mean a segregated account 80 denominated and pledged to the Custodian as security for, and in consideration of, the Custodian's issuance of (a) any
  Put Option guarantee letter or similar document described in paragraph 8 of Article V herein, or (b) any receipt described in

Article V or VIII herein.

- 9. "Consumer Price Index" shall mean the U.S. Consumer Price Index, all items and all urban consumers, U.S. city average 1982-84 equals 100, as first published without seasonal adjustment by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Department of Labor, without regard to subsequent revisions or corrections by such Bureau.
- 10. "Covered Call Option" shall mean an exchange traded option entitling the holder, upon timely exercise and payment of the exercise price, as specified therein, to purchase from the writer thereof the specified Securities (excluding Futures Contracts) which are owned by the writer thereof and subject to appropriate restrictions.
- 11. "Depository" shall mean The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), a clearing agency registered with the Securities  $\frac{1}{2}$

and Exchange Commission, its successor or successors and its nominee or nominees, provided the Custodian has received a certified copy of a resolution of the Fund's Trustees specifically approving deposits in DTC. The term "Depository" shall further mean and include any other person authorized to act

as a depository under the Investment Company Act of 1940, its successor or successors and its nominee or nominees, specifically

identified in a certified copy of a resolution of the Fund's Trustees specifically approving deposits therein by the Custodian.

- 12. "Earnings Credit" shall mean for any given day during a calendar year the product of (a) the Federal Funds Rate for such date minus .25%, and (b) 82% of the Available Balance.
- 13. "Federal Funds" shall mean immediately available same day funds.
- 14. "Federal Funds Rate" shall mean, for any day, the Federal Funds (Effective) interest rate so denominated as published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) and applicable to such day and each succeeding day which is not a business day.
- 15. "Financial Futures Contract" shall mean the firm commitment to buy or sell fixed income securities, including, without limitation, U.S. Treasury Bills, U.S. Treasury Notes, U.S. Treasury Bonds, domestic bank certificates of deposit, and Eurodollar certificates of deposit, during a specified month at an agreed upon price.

- 16. "Futures Contract" shall mean a Financial Futures Contract and/or Stock Index Futures Contracts.
- 17. "Futures Contract Option" shall mean an option with respect to a Futures Contract.
- 18. "Margin Account" shall mean a segregated account in the name of a broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member, or in the name of the Fund for the benefit of a broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member, or otherwise, in accordance with an agreement between the Fund, the Custodian and a broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member (a "Margin Account Agreement"), separate and distinct from the custody account, in which certain Securities and/or money of the Fund shall be deposited and withdrawn from time to time in connection with such transactions as the Fund may

from time to time determine. Securities held in the Book-Entry System or the Depository shall be deemed to have been deposited in, or withdrawn from, a Margin Account upon the Custodian's effecting an appropriate entry on its books and records.

- 19. "Merger" shall mean (a) with respect to the Fund, the consolidation or amalgamation with, merger into, or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity, where the Fund is not the surviving entity, and (b) with respect to the Custodian, any consolidation or amalgamation with, merger into, or transfer of all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity, except for any such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer of assets between the Custodian and The Bank of New York Company, Inc. or any subsidiary thereof, or the Irving Bank Corporation or any subsidiary thereof, provided that the surviving entity agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.
- 20. "Money Market Security" shall be deemed to include, without limitation, debt obligations issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the government of the United States or agencies or instrumentalities thereof, commercial paper, certificates of deposit and bankers' acceptances, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements with respect to the same and bank time deposits, where the purchase and sale of such securities normally requires settlement in Federal funds on the same date as such purchase or sale.
- 21. "O.C.C." shall mean Options Clearing Corporation, a clearing agency registered under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, its successor or successors, and its nominee or nominees.
  - 22. "Officers" shall be deemed to include the

President, any Vice President, the Secretary, the Treasurer, the Controller, any Assistant Secretary, any Assistant Treasurer or any other person or persons duly authorized by the Fund's Trustees to execute any Certificate, instruction, notice or other

instrument on behalf of the Fund and listed in the Certificate annexed hereto as Appendix B or such other Certificate as may be received by the Custodian from time to time.

- 23. "Option" shall mean a Call Option, Covered Call Option, Stock Index Option and/or a Put Option.
- 24. "Oral Instructions" shall mean verbal instructions actually received by the Custodian from an Authorized Person or from a person reasonably believed by the Custodian to be an Authorized Person.
- 25. "Put Option" shall mean an exchange traded option with respect to Securities other than Stock Index Options, Futures Contracts, and Futures Contract Options entitling the holder, upon timely exercise and tender of the specified underlying Securities, to sell such Securities to the writer thereof for the exercise price.
- 26. "Reverse Repurchase Agreement" shall mean an agreement pursuant to which the Fund sells Securities and agrees to repurchase such Securities at a described or specified date and price.
- 27. "Security" shall be deemed to include, without limitation, Money Market Securities, Call Options, Put Options, Stock Index Options, Stock Index Futures Contracts, Stock Index Futures Contract Options, Financial Futures Contracts, Financial Futures Contract Options, Reverse Repurchase Agreements, common stock and other instruments or rights having characteristics similar to common stocks, preferred stocks, debt obligations issued by state or municipal governments and by public authorities (including, without limitation, general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and industrial bonds and industrial development bonds), bonds, debentures, notes, mortgages or other obligations, and any certificates, receipts, warrants or other instruments representing rights to receive, purchase, sell or subscribe for the same, or evidencing or representing any other rights or interest therein, or any property or assets.
- 28. "Segregated Security Account" shall mean an account maintained under the terms of this Agreement as a segregated account, by recordation or otherwise, within the custody account in which certain Securities and/or other assets of the Fund shall be deposited and withdrawn from time to time

accordance with Certificates received by the Custodian in connection with such transactions as the Fund may from time to time determine.

- 29. "Shares" shall mean the shares of beneficial interest of the Fund, each of which, in the case of a Fund having
  Series, is allocated to a particular Series.
- 30. "Stock Index Futures Contract" shall mean a bilateral agreement pursuant to which the parties agree to take or make delivery of an amount of cash equal to a specified dollar

amount times the difference between the value of a particular stock index at the close of the last business day of the contract

and the price at which the futures contract is originally struck.

- 31. "Stock Index Option" shall mean an exchange traded option entitling the holder, upon timely exercise, to receive an amount of cash determined by reference to the difference between the exercise price and the value of the index on the date of exercise.
- 32. "Written Instructions" shall mean written communications actually received by the Custodian from an Authorized Person or from a person reasonably believed by the Custodian to be an Authorized Person by telex or any other such system whereby the receiver of such communications is able to verify by codes or otherwise with a reasonable degree of certainty the authenticity of the sender of such communication.

### ARTICLE II

#### APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN

- 1. The Fund hereby constitutes and appoints the Custodian as custodian of all the Securities and moneys at any time owned by the Fund during the period of this Agreement, except that (a) if the Custodian fails to provide for the custody
- of any of the Fund's Securities and moneys located or to be located outside the United States in a manner satisfactory to the
- Fund, the Fund shall be permitted to arrange for the custody of such Securities and moneys located or to be located outside the

United States other than through the Custodian at rates to be negotiated and borne by the Fund and (b) if the Custodian fails to continue any existing sub-custodial or similar arrangements on

substantially the same terms as exist on the date of this Agreement, the Fund shall be permitted to arrange for such or similar services other than through the Custodian at rates to be negotiated and borne by the Fund. The Custodian shall not charge the Fund for any such terminated services after the date of such termination.

2. The Custodian hereby accepts appointment as such custodian and agrees to perform the duties thereof as hereinafter set forth.

## ARTICLE III

## CUSTODY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph 7 of this Article and in Article VIII, the Fund will deliver or cause to be delivered to the Custodian all Securities and all moneys owned by it, including cash received for the issuance of its shares, at any time during the period of this Agreement. The Custodian will not be responsible for such Securities and such moneys until actually received by it. The Custodian will be entitled to reverse any credits made on the Fund's behalf where such credits have been previously made and moneys are not finally

collected. The Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a certified resolution of the Fund's Trustees approving, authorizing and instructing the Custodian on a continuous and on-going basis to deposit in the Book-Entry system all Securities eligible for deposit therein and to utilize the Book-Entry System to the extent possible in connection with its performance hereunder, including, without limitation, in connection with settlements of purchases and sales of Securities, loans of Securities, and deliveries and returns of Securities collateral. Prior to a deposit of Securities of the Fund in the Depository the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a certified resolution of the Fund's Trustees approving, authorizing and instructing the Custodian on a continuous and ongoing basis until instructed to the contrary by a Certificate actually received by the Custodian to deposit in the Depository all Securities eligible for deposit therein and to utilize the Depository to the extent possible in connection with its performance hereunder, including, without limitation, in connection with settlements of purchases and sales

of Securities, loans of Securities, and deliveries and returns of

Securities collateral. Securities and moneys of the Fund deposited in either the Book-Entry System or the Depository will be represented in accounts which include only assets held by the Custodian for customers, including, but not limited to, accounts in which the Custodian acts in a fiduciary or representative capacity. Prior to the Custodian's accepting, utilizing and acting with respect to Clearing Member confirmations for Options and transactions in Options as provided in this Agreement, the Custodian shall have received a certified resolution of the Fund's Board of Trustees approving, authorizing and instructing the Custodian on a continuous and on-going basis, until instructed to the contrary by a Certificate actually received by the Custodian, to accept, utilize and act in accordance with such

confirmations as provided in this Agreement.

- 2. The Custodian shall credit to a separate account in the name of the Fund all moneys received by it for the account of the Fund, and shall disburse the same only:
- (a) In payment for Securities purchased, as provided in Article IV hereof;
- (b) In payment of dividends or distributions, as provided in Article XI hereof;
- (c) In payment of original issue or other taxes, as provided in Article XII hereof;
- (d) In payment for Shares redeemed by it, as provided in Article XII hereof;
- (e) Pursuant to Certificates setting forth the name and address of the person to whom the payment is to be made, and the purpose for which payment is to be made; or
- (f) In payment of the fees and in reimbursement of the expenses and liabilities of the Custodian, as provided in Article XV hereof.
- 3. Promptly after the close of business on each day, the Custodian shall furnish the Fund with confirmations and a summary of all transfers to or from the account of the Fund during said day. Where Securities are transferred to the account of the Fund, the Custodian shall also by book-entry or otherwise identify as belonging to the Fund a quantity of Securities in a fungible bulk of Securities registered in the name of the Custodian (or its nominee) or shown on the Custodian's account

the books of the Book-Entry System or the Depository. At least monthly and from time to time, the Custodian shall furnish the Fund with a detailed statement of the Securities and moneys held for the Fund under this Agreement.

- 4. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph 7 of this Article and in Article VIII, all Securities held for the Fund, which are issued or issuable only in bearer form, except such Securities as are held in the Book-Entry System, shall be held by the Custodian in that form; all other Securities held for
- the Fund may be registered in the name of the Fund, in the name of any duly appointed registered nominee of the Custodian as the Custodian may from time to time determine, or in the name of the Book-Entry System or the Depository or their successor or successors, or their nominee or nominees. The Fund agrees to furnish to the Custodian appropriate instruments to enable the Custodian to hold or deliver in proper form for transfer, or to register in the name of its registered nominee or in the name of the Book-Entry System or the Depository, any Securities which it may hold for the account of the Fund and which may from time to time be registered in the name of the Fund. The Custodian shall hold all such Securities which are not held in the Book-Entry System or in the Depository in a separate account in the name of the Fund physically segregated at all times from those of any other person or persons.
- 5. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement and unless otherwise instructed to the contrary by a Certificate, the Custodian by itself, or through the use of the Book-Entry System or the Depository with respect to Securities therein deposited, shall with respect to all Securities held for the Fund in accordance with this Agreement:
- (a) Collect all income due or payable and, in any event, if the Custodian receives a written notice from the Fund specifying that an amount of income should have been received by the Custodian within the last 90 days, the Custodian will provide
- a conditional payment of income within 60 days from the date the Custodian received such notice, unless the Custodian reasonably concludes that such income was not due or payable to the Fund, provided that the Custodian may reverse any such conditional payment upon its reasonably concluding that all or any portion of
- such income was not due or payable, and provided further that the
- Custodian shall not be liable for failing to collect on a timely

basis the full amount of income due or payable in respect of a "floating rate instrument" or "variable rate instrument" (as such

terms are defined under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) if it has acted in good faith, without negligence or willful misconduct.

(b) Present for payment and collect the amount payable upon such Securities which are called, but only if either (i) the Custodian receives a written notice of such call, or (ii) notice of such call appears in one or more of the publications listed in Appendix C annexed hereto, which may be amended at any time by

Custodian upon five business days' prior notification to

the Fund;

- (c) Present for payment and collect the amount
  payable
  upon all Securities which may mature;
- (d) Surrender Securities in temporary form for definitive Securities;
- (e) Execute, as Custodian, any necessary declarations or certificates of ownership under the Federal Income Tax Laws or the laws or regulations of any other taxing authority now or hereafter in effect; and
- (f) Hold directly, or through the Book-Entry System or the Depository with respect to Securities therein deposited, for the account of the Fund all rights and similar securities issued
- with respect to any Securities held by the Custodian hereunder.
- 6. Upon receipt of a Certificate and not otherwise, the Custodian, directly or through the use of the Book-Entry System or the Depository, shall:
- (a) Execute and deliver to such persons as may be designated in such Certificate proxies, consents, authorizations, and any other instruments whereby the authority of the Fund as
- (b) Deliver any Securities held for the Fund in exchange for other Securities or cash issued or paid in

owner of any Securities may be exercised;

connection with the liquidation, reorganization, refinancing, merger, consolidation or recapitalization of any corporation, or the exercise of any conversion privilege;

- (c) Deliver any Securities held for the Fund to any protective committee, reorganization committee or other person in
- connection with the reorganization, refinancing, merger, consolidation, recapitalization or sale of assets of any corporation, and receive and hold under the terms of this Agreement such certificates of deposit, interim receipts or other

instruments or documents as may be issued to it to evidence such delivery;

- (d) Make such transfers or exchanges of the assets of the Fund and take such other steps as shall be stated in said order to be for the purpose of effectuating any duly authorized plan of liquidation, reorganization, merger, consolidation or recapitalization of the Fund; and
- (e) Present for payment and collect the amount payable upon Securities not described in preceding paragraph 5(b) of this Article which may be called as specified in the Certificate.
- 7. Notwithstanding any provision elsewhere contained herein, the Custodian shall not be required to obtain possession of any instrument or certificate representing any Futures Contract, Option or Futures Contract Option until after it shall have determined, or shall have received a Certificate from the Fund stating, that any such instruments or certificates are available. The Fund shall deliver to the Custodian such a Certificate no later than the business day preceding the availability of any such instrument or certificate. Prior to such

availability, the Custodian shall comply with Section 17(f) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, in connection with the purchase, sale, settlement, closing out or writing of Futures Contracts, Options or Futures Contract Options by making payments or deliveries specified in Certificates received by the Custodian in connection with any such purchase, sale, writing, settlement or closing out upon its receipt from a broker, dealer or futures commission merchant of a statement or confirmation reasonably believed by the Custodian to be in the form customarily used by brokers, dealers, or futures commission merchants with respect to such Futures Contracts, Options or Futures Contract Options, as the case may be, confirming that such Security is held by such broker, dealer or futures commission merchant, in book-entry form or otherwise, in the

of the Custodian (or any nominee of the Custodian) as custodian for the Fund, provided, however, that payments to or deliveries from the Margin Account shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement. Whenever any such instruments or certificates are available, the Custodian

shall, notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, make payment for any Futures Contract, Option or Futures Contract Option for which such instruments or such certificates are available only against the delivery to the Custodian of such instrument or such certificate, And deliver any

Futures Contract, Option or Futures Contract Option for which such instruments or such certificates are available only against receipt by the Custodian of payment therefor. Any such instrument or certificate delivered to the Custodian shall be held by the Custodian hereunder in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of this Agreement.

# ARTICLE IV

PURCHASE AND SALE OF INVESTMENTS OF THE FUND OTHER THAN OPTIONS, FUTURES CONTRACTS, FUTURES CONTRACT OPTIONS AND REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

1. Promptly after each purchase of Securities by the Fund, other than a purchase of any Option, Futures Contract, Futures Contract Option or Reverse Repurchase Agreement, the Fund

shall deliver to the Custodian (i) with respect to each purchase of Securities which are not Money Market Securities, a Certificate, and (ii) with respect to each purchase of Money Market Securities, a Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions, specifying with respect to each such purchase: (a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Securities; (b) the number of shares or the principal amount purchased and accrued interest, if any; (c) the date of purchase and settlement; (d) the purchase price per unit; (e) the total amount payable upon such purchase; (f) the name of the person from whom or the broker

through whom the purchase was made, and the name of the clearing broker, if any; and (g) the name of the broker to which payment is to be made. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of Securities purchased by or for the Fund, pay out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund the total amount payable to the person from whom, or the broker through whom, the purchase was made, provided

that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions.

2. Promptly after each sale of Securities by the Fund, other than a sale of any Option, Futures Contract, Futures Contract Option or Reverse Repurchase Agreement, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian (i) with respect to each sale of Securities which are not Money Market Securities, a Certificate, and (ii) with respect to each sale of Money Market Securities, a Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions, specifying with respect to each such sale: (a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Security; (b) the number of shares or

principal amount sold, and accrued interest, if any; (c) the date

of sale; (d) the sale price per unit; (e) the total amount payable to the Fund upon such sale; (f) the name of the broker through whom or the person to whom the sale was made, and the name of the clearing broker, if any; and (g) the name of the broker to whom the Securities are to be delivered. The Custodian shall deliver the Securities upon receipt of the total amount payable to the Fund upon such sale, provided that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions. Subject to the foregoing, the Custodian may accept payment in such form as shall be satisfactory to it, and may deliver Securities and arrange for payment in accordance with the customs prevailing among dealers in Securities.

## ARTICLE V

## OPTIONS

1. Promptly after the purchase of any Option by the Fund, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each Option purchased: (a) the type of Option (put or call); (b) the name of the issuer and the title

and number of shares subject to such Option or, in the case of a Stock Index Option, the stock index to which such Option relates and the number of Stock Index Options purchased; (c) the expiration date; (d) the exercise price; (e) the dates of purchase and settlement; (f) the total amount payable by the Fund

in connection with such purchase; (g) the name of the Clearing Member through which such Option was purchased; and (h) the name of the broker to whom payment is to be made. The Custodian shall

pay, upon receipt of a Clearing Member's statement confirming the

purchase of such Option held by such Clearing Member for the account of the Custodian (or any duly appointed and registered nominee of the Custodian) as custodian for the Fund, out of moneys held for the account of the Fund, the total amount

upon such purchase to the Clearing Member through whom the purchase was made, provided that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate.

2. Promptly after the sale of any Option purchased by

the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such sale: (a) the type of Option (put or call); (b) the name of

the issuer and the title and number of shares subject to such Option or, in the case of a Stock Index Option, the stock index to which such Option relates and the number of Stock Index Options sold; (c) the date of sale; (d) the sale price; (e) the date of settlement; (f) the total amount payable to the Fund upon

such sale; and (g) the name of the Clearing Member through which the sale was made. The Custodian shall consent to the delivery of

the Option sold by the Clearing Member which previously supplied the confirmation described in preceding paragraph 1 of this Article with respect to such Option against payment to the Custodian of the total amount payable to the Fund, provided that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate.

3. Promptly after the exercise by the Fund of any Call Option purchased by the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof,

the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Call Option: (a) the name of the issuer

the title and number of shares subject to the Call Option; (b) the expiration date; (c) the date of exercise and settlement; (d)

the exercise price per share; (e) the total amount to be paid by the Fund upon such exercise; and (f) the name of the Clearing Member through which such Call Option was exercised. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the Securities underlying the Call Option which was exercised, pay out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund the total amount payable to the Clearing Member through whom the Call Option was exercised, provided that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate.

4. Promptly after the exercise by the Fund of any Put
Option purchased by the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with

respect to such Put Option: (a) the name of the issuer and the title and number of shares subject to the Put Option; (b) the expiration date; (c) the date of exercise and settlement; (d) the

exercise price per share; (e) the total amount to be paid to the Fund upon such exercise; and (f) the name of the Clearing Member through which such Put Option was exercised. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the amount payable upon the exercise of the Put Option, deliver or direct the Depository to deliver the Securities, provided the same conforms to the amount payable to the Fund as set forth in such Certificate.

- 5. Promptly after the exercise by the Fund of any Stock Index Option purchased by the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Stock Index Option: (a) the type
- of Stock Index Option (put or call); (b) the number of Options being exercised; (c) the stock index to which such Option relates; (d) the expiration date; (e) the exercise price; (f) the

total amount to be received by the Fund in connection with such exercise; and (g) the Clearing Member from which such payment is to be received.

6. Whenever the Fund writes a Covered Call Option, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Covered Call Option: (a) the name of the issuer and the title and number of shares for which the Covered Call Option was written and which underlie the same; (b) the expiration date; (c) the exercise price; (d) the premium to be received by the Fund; (e) the date such Covered Call Option

was written; and (f) the name of the Clearing Member through which the premium is to be received. The Custodian shall deliver

or cause to be delivered, in exchange for receipt of the premium specified in the Certificate with respect to such Covered Call Option, such receipts as are required in accordance with the customs prevailing among Clearing Members dealing in Covered Call

Options and shall impose, or direct the Depository to impose, upon the underlying Securities specified in the Certificate such restrictions as may be required by such receipts.

Notwithstanding

the foregoing, the Custodian has the right, upon prior written notification to the Fund, at any time to refuse to issue any receipts for Securities in the possession of the Custodian and not deposited with the Depository underlying a Covered Call Option.

 $\hbox{ 7.} \quad \hbox{Whenever a Covered Call Option written by the }$ 

and described in the preceding paragraph of this Article is exercised, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate instructing the Custodian to deliver, or to direct the Depository to deliver, the Securities subject to such Covered

Call Option and specifying: (a) the name of the issuer and the title and number of shares subject to the Covered Call Option; (b) the Clearing Member to whom the underlying Securities are to be delivered; and (c) the total amount payable to the Fund upon such delivery. Upon the return and/or cancellation of any receipts delivered pursuant to paragraph 6 of this Article, the Custodian shall deliver, or direct the Depository to deliver, the

underlying Securities as specified in the Certificate for the amount to be received as set forth in such Certificate.

- 8. Whenever the Fund writes a Put Option, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Put Option: (a) the name of the issuer and the title and number of shares for which the Put Option is written and which underlie the same; (b) the expiration date; (c)
- the exercise price; (d) the premium to be received by the Fund; (e) the date such Put Option is written; (f) the name of the Clearing Member through which the premium is to be received and to whom a Put Option guarantee letter is to be delivered; (g) the

amount of cash, and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any,

to be deposited in the Segregated Security Account; and (h) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be deposited into the Collateral Account. The Custodian shall, after making the deposits into the Collateral Account specified in the Certificate, issue a Put Option guarantee letter substantially in the form utilized by the Custodian on the date hereof, and deliver the same to the Clearing Member specified in the Certificate against receipt of the premium specified in said Certificate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Custodian shall be under no obligation to issue any Put Option guarantee letter or similar document if it is unable to make any of the representations contained therein.

- 9. Whenever a Put Option written by the Fund and described in the preceding paragraph is exercised, that Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying:
- (a) the name of the issuer and title and number of shares subject
- to the Put Option; (b) the Clearing Member from which the

underlying Securities are to be received; (c) the total amount payable by the Fund upon such delivery; (d) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be withdrawn from the

Collateral Account; and (e) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Segregated Security Account. Upon the return and/or cancellation

of any Put Option guarantee letter or similar document issued by the Custodian in connection with such Put Option, the Custodian shall pay out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund the total amount payable to the Clearing Member specified in the Certificate as set forth in such Certificate, and shall make the withdrawals specified in such Certificate.

the
Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate
specifying with respect to such Stock Index Option: (a) whether
such Stock Index Option is a put or a call; (b) the number of
Options written; (c) the stock index to which such Option
relates; (d) the expiration date; (e) the exercise price; (f)

Whenever the Fund writes a Stock Index Option,

Clearing Member through which such Option was written; (g) the premium to be received by the Fund; (h) the amount of cash and/or

the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in the

Segregated Security Account; (i) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in the Collateral Account; and (j) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in a Margin Account, and the name in which such account is to be or has been established. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the premium specified in the Certificate, make the deposits, if any, into

Segregated Security Account specified in the Certificate, and either (1) deliver such receipts, if any, which the Custodian has

specifically agreed to issue, which are in accordance with the customs prevailing among Clearing Members in Stock Index Options and make the deposits into the Collateral Account specified in the Certificate, or (2) make the deposits into the Margin Account

specified in the Certificate.

10.

the

11. Whenever a Stock Index Option written by the Fund and described in the preceding paragraph of this Article is exercised, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Stock Index Option:

(a) such information as may be necessary to identify the Stock

Index Option being exercised; (b) the Clearing Member through which such Stock Index Option is being exercised; (c) the total amount payable upon such exercise, and whether such amount is to be paid by or to the Fund; (d) the amount of cash and/or amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Margin Account; and (e) the amount of cash and/or amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Segregated Security Account and the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Collateral Account.

Upon the return and/or cancellation of the receipt, if any, delivered pursuant to the preceding paragraph of this Article, the Custodian shall pay to the Clearing Member specified in the Certificate the total amount payable, if any, as specified therein.

- 12. Whenever the Fund purchases any Option identical to a previously written Option described in paragraphs 6, 8 or 10
- of this Article in a transaction expressly designated as a "Closing Purchase Transaction" in order to liquidate its position
- as a writer of an Option, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to the Option being purchased: (a) that the transaction is a Closing Purchase Transaction; (b) the name of the issuer and the title and number of shares subject to the Option, or, in the case of a Stock Index
- Option, the stock index to which such Option relates and the number of Options held; (c) the exercise price; (d) the premium to be paid by the Fund; (e) the expiration date; (f) the type of Option (put or call); (g) the date of such purchase; (h) the name
- of the Clearing Member to which the premium is to be paid; and (i) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Collateral Account, a specified Margin Account or the Segregated Security Account. Upon the Custodian's payment of the premium and the return and/or cancellation of any receipt issued pursuant to paragraphs 6, 8 or
- 10 of this Article with respect to the Option being liquidated through the Closing Purchase Transaction, the Custodian shall remove, or direct the Depository to remove, the previously imposed restrictions on the Securities underlying the Call Option.
- 13. Upon the expiration or exercise of, or consummation of a Closing Purchase Transaction with respect to, any Option purchased or written by the Fund and described in this

Article, the Custodian shall delete such Option from the

statements delivered to the Fund pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article III herein, and upon the return and/or cancellation of any receipts issued by the Custodian, shall make such withdrawals

from the Collateral Account, the Margin Account and/or the Segregated Security Account as may be specified in a Certificate received in connection with such expiration, exercise, or consummation.

#### ARTICLE VI

## FUTURES CONTRACTS

1. Whenever the Fund shall enter into a Futures Contract, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Futures Contract (or with respect

to any member of identical Futures Contract(s)): (a) the category of Futures Contract (the name of the underlying stock index or financial instrument); (b) the number of identical Futures Contracts entered into; (c) the delivery or settlement date of the Futures Contract(s); (d) the date the Futures Contract(s) was (were) entered into and the maturity date; (e) whether the Fund is buying (going long) or selling (going short) on such Futures Contract(s); (f) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in the Segregated Security Account; (g) the name of the broker, dealer or futures commission merchant through which the Futures Contract.

was entered into; and (h) the amount of fee or commission, if any, to be paid and the name of the broker, dealer or futures commission merchant to whom such amount is to be paid. The Custodian shall make the deposits, if any, to the Margin Account in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account

Agreement. The Custodian shall make payment of the fee or commission, if any, specified in the Certificate and deposit in the Segregated Security Account the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities specified in said Certificate.

- 2. (a) Any variation margin payment or similar payment required to be made by the Fund to a broker, dealer or futures commission merchant with respect to an outstanding Futures Contract shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.
- (b) Any variation margin payment or similar payment from a broker, dealer or futures commission merchant to the Fund with respect to an outstanding Futures Contract shall be

received and dealt with by the Custodian in accordance with the

terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.

3. Whenever a Futures Contract held by the Custodian hereunder is retained by the Fund until delivery or settlement is

made on such Futures Contract, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying: (a) the Futures Contract; (b) with respect to a Stock Index Futures Contract, the total cash settlement amount to be paid or received, and with respect to a Financial Futures Contract, the Securities and/or amount of cash to be delivered or received; (c) the broker, dealer or futures commission merchant to or from which payment or delivery is to be made or received; and (d) the amount of cash and/or Securities to be withdrawn from the Segregated Security Account.

The Custodian shall make the payment or delivery specified in the

Certificate and delete such Futures Contract from the statements delivered to the Fund pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article III herein.

4. Whenever the Fund shall enter into a Futures Contract to offset a Futures Contract held by the Custodian hereunder, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying (a) the items of information required in a Certificate

described in paragraph 1 of this Article, and (b) the Futures Contract being offset. The Custodian shall make payment of the fee or commission, if any, specified in the Certificate and delete the Futures Contract being offset from the statements delivered to the Fund pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article III herein, and make such withdrawals from the Segregated Security Account as may be specified in such Certificate. The withdrawals, if any, to be made from the Margin Account shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions

of the Margin Account Agreement.

#### ARTICLE VII

### FUTURES CONTRACT OPTIONS

- 1. Promptly after the purchase of any Futures Contract Option by the Fund, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Futures Contract Option: (a) the type of Futures Contract Option (put or
- call); (b) the type of Futures Contract and such other information as may be necessary to identify the Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option purchased; (c) the expiration date; (d) the exercise price; (e) the dates of

purchase and settlement; (f) the amount of premium to be paid by the Fund upon such purchase; (g) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through which such option was purchased; and (h) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant to whom payment is to be made. The Custodian shall pay the total amount to be paid upon such purchase to the broker or futures commission merchant through whom the purchase was made, provided that the same conforms to the amount set forth in such Certificate.

- 2. Promptly after the sale of any Futures Contract Option purchased by the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such sale: (a) the type of Futures Contract Option (put or call); (b) the type of Futures Contract and such other information as may be necessary to identify the Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option; (c) the date of sale; (d) the sale price; (e) the date of settlement; (f) the total amount payable to the Fund upon such
- settlement; (f) the total amount payable to the Fund upon such sale; and (g) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through which the sale was made. The Custodian shall consent to the cancellation of the Futures Contract Option being closed against payment to the Custodian of the total amount payable to the Fund, provided the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in such Certificate.
- 3. Whenever a Futures Contract Option purchased by the Fund pursuant to paragraph 1 is exercised by the Fund, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying: (a) the particular Futures Contract Option (put or call) being exercised; (b) the type of Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option; (c) the date of exercise;
- (d) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through
- which the Futures Contract Option is exercised; (e) the net total
- amount, if any, payable by the Fund; (f) the amount, if any, to be received by the Fund; and (g) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be deposited in the Segregated Security Account. The Custodian shall make the payments, if any,
- and the deposits, if any, into the Segregated Security Account as
- specified in the Certificate. The deposits, if any, to be made to the Margin Account shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.
  - 4. Whenever the Fund writes a Futures Contract

Option, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to such Futures Contract Option: (a) the type of Futures Contract Option (put or call); (b) the type of Futures Contract and such other information as may be necessary to identify the Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option; (c) the expiration date; (d) the exercise price; (e) the premium to be received by the Fund; (f) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through which the premium is to be received; and (g) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited

in the Segregated Security Account. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the premium specified in the Certificate, make the deposits into the Segregated Security Account, if any, as specified in the Certificate. The deposits, if any, to be made to the Margin Account shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.

- 5. Whenever a Futures Contract Option written by the Fund which is a call is exercised, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying: (a) the particular Futures Contract Option exercised; (b) the type of Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option; (c) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through which such Futures Contract Option was exercised; (d) the net total amount, if any, payable to the Fund upon such exercise; (e) the net total amount, if any, payable by the Fund upon such exercise;
- and (f) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be deposited in the Segregated Security Account. The Custodian shall, upon its receipt of the net total amount payable to the Fund, if any, specified in such Certificate make the payments, if any, and the deposits, if any, into the Segregated Security Account as specified in the Certificate. The

deposits, if any, to be made to the Margin Account shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.

- 6. Whenever a Futures Contract Option which is written by the Fund and which is a Put Option is exercised, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying: (a) the particular Futures Contract Option exercised; (b) the type of Futures Contract underlying such Futures Contract Option; (c) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant through which such Futures Contract Option is
- exercised; (d) the net total amount, if any, payable to the Fund upon such exercise; (e) the net total amount, if any, payable by the Fund upon such exercise; and (f) the amount and kind of

Securities and/or cash to be withdrawn from or deposited in the Segregated Security Account, if any. The Custodian shall, upon its receipt of the net total amount payable to the Fund, if any, specified in the Certificate, make the payments, if any, and the deposits, if any, into the Segregated Security Account as specified in the Certificate. The deposits to and/or withdrawals

from the Margin Account, if any, shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account

Agreement.

7. Whenever the Fund purchases any Futures Contract Option identical to a previously written Futures Contract Option described in this Article in order to liquidate its position as a

writer of such Futures Contract Option, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to

the Futures Contract Option being purchased: (a) that the transaction is a closing transaction; (b) the type of Futures Contract and such other information as may be necessary to identify the Futures Contract underlying the Futures Contract Option; (c) the exercise price; (d) the premium to be paid by the

Fund; (e) the expiration date; (f) the name of the broker or futures commission merchant to which the premium is to be paid; and (g) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Segregated Security Account. The Custodian shall effect the withdrawals from the Segregated Security Account specified in the Certificate. The withdrawals, if any, to be made from the Margin Account shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions

of the Margin Account Agreement.

8. Upon the expiration or exercise of, or consummation of a closing transaction with respect to, any Futures Contract Option written or purchased by the Fund and described in this Article, the Custodian shall (a) delete such Futures Contract Option from the statements delivered to the Fund

pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article III herein, and (b) make such withdrawals from, and/or, in the case of an exercise, such deposits into, the Segregated Security Account as may be specified in a Certificate. The deposits to and/or withdrawals from the Margin Account, if any, shall be made by the Custodian in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account

Agreement.

9. Futures Contracts acquired by the Fund through the exercise of a Futures Contract Option described in this Article shall be subject to Article VI hereof.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### SHORT SALES

1. Promptly after any short sale, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying: (a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Security; (b) the number of shares or principal amount sold, and accrued interest or dividends, if any; (c) the dates of the sale and settlement; (d) the sale price per unit; (e) the total amount credited to the Fund upon such sales, if any; (f) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, which are to be deposited in a Margin Account and the name in which such Margin Account has

been or is to be established; (g) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in a Segregated Security Account; and (h) the name of the broker through which such short sale was made. The Custodian shall upon

its receipt of a statement from such broker confirming such sale and that the total amount credited to the Fund upon such sale, if

any, as specified in the Certificate is held by such broker for the account of the Custodian (or any nominee of the Custodian)

custodian of the Fund, issue a receipt or make the deposits into the Margin Account and the Segregated Security Account specified in the Certificate.

2. In connection with the closing-out of any short sale, the Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such closing-out:
(a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Security; (b) the

number of shares or the principal amount, and accrued interest or

dividends, if any, required to effect such closing-out to be delivered to the broker; (c) the dates of the closing-out and settlement; (d) the purchase price per unit; (e) the net total amount payable to the Fund upon such closing-out; (f) the net total amount payable to the broker upon such closing-out; (g) the

amount of cash and the amount and kind of Securities to be withdrawn, if any, from the Margin Account; (h) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be withdrawn from the Segregated Security Account; and (i) the name

of the broker through which the Fund is effecting such closing-out. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the net total amount payable to the Fund upon such closing-out and the return and/or cancellation of the receipts, if any, issued by the custodian with respect to the short sale being closed-out, pay out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund to the broker the net total amount payable to the broker, and make the withdrawals from the Margin Account and the Segregated Security Account, as the same are specified in the Certificate.

#### ARTICLE IX

#### REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

1. Promptly after the Fund enters into a Reverse Repurchase Agreement with respect to Securities and money held by

the Custodian hereunder, the Fund shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate or in the event such Reverse Repurchase Agreement is a Money Market Security, a Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions specifying: (a) the total amount payable to

the Fund in connection with such Reverse Repurchase Agreement; (b) the broker or dealer through or with which the Reverse Repurchase Agreement is entered; (c) the amount and kind of Securities to be delivered by the Fund to such broker or dealer; (d) the date of such Reverse Repurchase Agreement; and (e) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities, if any, to be deposited in a Segregated Security Account in connection with such Reverse Repurchase Agreement. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the total amount payable to the Fund specified in

the Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions make the delivery to the broker or dealer, and the deposits, if any, to the Segregated Security Account, specified in such Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions.

2. Upon the termination of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement described in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Fund shall promptly deliver a Certificate or, in the event such Reverse Repurchase Agreement is a Money Market Security, a Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions to the Custodian specifying: (a) the Reverse Repurchase Agreement being

terminated; (b) the total amount payable by the Fund in connection with such termination; (c) the amount and kind of Securities to be received by the Fund in connection with such termination; (d) the date of termination; (e) the name of the broker or dealer with or through which the Reverse Repurchase Agreement is to be terminated; and (f) the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be withdrawn from the

Segregated Security Account. The Custodian shall, upon receipt of the amount and kind of Securities to be received by the Fund specified in the Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions, make the payment to the broker or dealer, and the withdrawals, if any, from the Segregated Security Account, specified in such Certificate, Oral Instructions or Written Instructions.

#### ARTICLE X

# CONCERNING MARGIN ACCOUNTS, SEGREGATED SECURITY ACCOUNTS AND COLLATERAL ACCOUNTS

1. The Custodian shall, from time to time, make such deposits to, or withdrawals from, a Segregated Security Account as specified in a Certificate received by the Custodian. Such Certificate shall specify the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities to be deposited in, or withdrawn from, the

Segregated Security Account. In the event that the Fund fails

specify in a Certificate the name of the issuer, the title and the number of shares or the principal amount of any particular Securities to be deposited by the Custodian into, or withdrawn from, a Segregated Securities Account, the Custodian shall be under no obligation to make any such deposit or withdrawal and shall so notify the Fund.

- 2. The Custodian shall make deliveries or payments from a Margin Account to the broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member in whose name, or for whose benefit, the account was established as specified in the Margin Account Agreement.
- 3. Amounts received by the Custodian as payments or distributions with respect to Securities deposited in any Margin Account shall be dealt with in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Margin Account Agreement.
- 4. The Custodian shall have a continuing lien and security interest in and to any property at any time held by the Custodian in any Collateral Account described herein. In accordance with applicable law, the Custodian may enforce its lien and realize on any such property whenever the Custodian has made payment or delivery pursuant to any Put Option guarantee letter or similar document or any receipt issued hereunder by the

Custodian. In the event the Custodian should realize on any such

property net proceeds which are less than the Custodian's obligations under any Put Option guarantee letter or similar

document or any receipt, such deficiency shall be a debt owed the

Custodian by the Fund within the scope of Article XIII herein.

5. On each business day, the Custodian shall furnish the Fund with a statement with respect to each Margin Account in which money or Securities are held specifying as of the close of business on the previous business day: (a) the name of the Margin Account; (b) the amount and kind of Securities held therein; and (c) the amount of money held therein. The Custodian

shall make available upon request to any broker, dealer or futures commission merchant specified in the name of a Margin Account a copy of the statement furnished the Fund with respect to such Margin Account.

6. Promptly after the close of business on each business day in which cash and/or Securities are maintained in a Collateral Account, the Custodian shall furnish the Fund with a Statement with respect to such Collateral Account specifying the amount of cash and/or the amount and kind of Securities held therein. No later than the close of business next succeeding the

delivery to the Fund of such statement, the Fund shall furnish to

the Custodian a Certificate or Written Instructions specifying the then market value of the securities described in such statement. In the event such then market value is indicated to be less than the Custodian's obligation with respect to any outstanding Put Option, guarantee letter or similar document, the

Fund shall promptly specify in a Certificate the additional cash and/or Securities to be deposited in such Collateral Account to eliminate such deficiency.

#### ARTICLE XI

# PAYMENT OF DIVIDENDS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

1. The Fund shall furnish to the Custodian a copy of the resolution of the Trustees, certified by the Secretary or any

Assistant Secretary, either (i) setting forth the date of the declaration of a dividend or distribution, the date of payment thereof, the record date as of which shareholders entitled to payment shall be determined, the amount payable per share to the shareholders of record as of that date and the total amount payable to the Dividend Agent of the Fund on the payment date, or

(ii) authorizing the declaration of dividends and distributions on a daily basis and authorizing the Custodian to rely on Oral

Instructions, Written Instructions or a Certificate setting forth

the date of the declaration of such dividend or distribution,

date of payment thereof, the record date as of which shareholders

entitled to payment shall be determined, the amount payable per share to the shareholders of record as of that date and the total

amount payable to the Dividend Agent on the payment date.

2. Upon the payment date specified in such resolution, Oral Instructions, Written Instructions or Certificate, as the case may be, the Custodian shall pay out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund the total amount payable to the Dividend Agent of the Fund.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### SALE AND REDEMPTION OF SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST

- 1. Whenever the Fund shall sell any of its Shares, it shall deliver to the Custodian a Certificate duly specifying:
- (a) The number of Shares sold, trade date, and price; and
- (b) The amount of money to be received by the Custodian for the sale of such Shares.
- 2. Upon receipt of such money from the Transfer Agent, the Custodian shall credit such money to the account of the Fund.
- 3. Upon issuance of any of the Fund's Shares in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Article, the Custodian shall pay, out of the money held for the account of the

Fund, all original issue or other taxes required to be paid by the Fund in connection with such issuance upon the receipt of a Certificate specifying the amount to be paid.

4. Except as provided hereinafter, whenever the Fund shall hereafter redeem any of its Shares, it shall furnish to the

Custodian a Certificate specifying:

- (a) The number of Shares redeemed; and
- (b) The amount to be paid for the Shares redeemed.

5. Upon receipt from the Transfer Agent of an advice setting forth the number of Shares received by the Transfer Agent

for redemption and that such Shares are valid and in good form for redemption, the Custodian shall make payment to the Transfer Agent out of the moneys held for the account of the Fund of the total amount specified in the Certificate issued pursuant to the foregoing paragraph 4 of this Article.

6. Notwithstanding the above provisions regarding the redemption of any of the Fund's Shares, whenever its Shares are redeemed pursuant to any check redemption privilege which may from time to time be offered by the Fund, the Custodian, unless otherwise instructed by a Certificate, shall, upon receipt of an advice from the Fund or its agent setting forth that the redemption is in good form for redemption in accordance with the check redemption procedure, honor the check presented as part of such check redemption privilege out of the money held in the account of the Fund for such purposes.

#### ARTICLE XIII

# OVERDRAFTS OR INDEBTEDNESS

1. If the Custodian should in its sole discretion advance funds on behalf of the Fund which results in an overdraft

because the moneys held by the Custodian for the account of the Fund shall be insufficient to pay the total amount payable upon a

purchase of Securities as set forth in a Certificate or Oral Instructions issued pursuant to Article IV, or which results in an overdraft for some other reason, or if the Fund is for any other reason indebted to the Custodian (except a borrowing for investment or for temporary or emergency purposes using Securities as collateral pursuant to a separate agreement and subject to the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article XIII), such overdraft or indebtedness shall be deemed to be a loan made by the Custodian to the Fund payable on demand and shall bear interest from the date incurred at a rate per annum (based on a 360-day year for the actual number of days involved) equal to the

Federal Funds Rate plus 1/2%, such rate to be adjusted on the effective date of any change in such Federal Funds Rate but in no

event to be less than 6% per annum, except that any overdraft resulting from an error by the Custodian shall bear no interest. Any such overdraft or indebtedness shall be reduced by an amount equal to the total of all amounts due the Fund which have not

been collected by the Custodian on behalf of the Fund when due because of the failure of the Custodian to make timely demand or

presentment for payment. In addition, the Fund hereby agrees that the Custodian shall have a continuing lien and security interest in and to any property at any time held by it for the benefit of the Fund or in which the Fund may have an interest which is then in the Custodian's possession or control or in possession or control of any third party acting in the Custodian's behalf. The Fund authorizes the Custodian, in its sole discretion, at any time to charge any such overdraft or indebtedness together with interest due thereon against any balance of account standing to the Fund's credit on the Custodian's books. For purposes of this Section 1 of Article XIII, "overdraft" shall mean a negative Available Balance.

2. The Fund will cause to be delivered to the Custodian by any bank (including, if the borrowing is pursuant to

a separate agreement, the Custodian) from which it borrows money for investment or for temporary or emergency purposes using Securities as collateral for such borrowings, a notice or undertaking in the form currently employed by any such bank setting forth the amount which such bank will loan to the Fund against delivery of a stated amount of collateral. The Fund shall promptly deliver to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such borrowing: (a) the name of the bank; (b) the amount and terms of the borrowing, which may be set forth

by incorporating by reference an attached promissory note, duly endorsed by the Fund, or other loan agreement; (c) the time and date, if known, on which the loan is to be entered into; (d) the date on which the loan becomes due and payable; (e) the total amount payable to the Fund on the borrowing date; (f) the market value of Securities to be delivered as collateral for such loan, including the name of the issuer, the title and the number of shares or the principal amount of any particular Securities; and (g) a statement specifying whether such loan is for investment purposes or for temporary or emergency purposes and that such loan is in conformance with the Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Fund's prospectus. The Custodian shall deliver on the borrowing date specified in a Certificate the specified collateral and the executed promissory note, if any, against delivery by the lending bank of the total amount of the loan payable, provided that the same conforms to the total amount payable as set forth in the Certificate. The Custodian may, at the option of the lending bank, keep such collateral in its possession, but such collateral shall be subject to all rights therein given the lending bank by virtue of any promissory note or loan agreement. The Custodian shall deliver such Securities as

additional collateral as may be specified in a Certificate to collateralize further any transaction described in this paragraph. The Fund shall cause all Securities released from collateral status to be returned directly to the Custodian, and the Custodian shall receive from time to time such return of collateral as may be tendered to it. In the event that the Fund fails to specify in a Certificate the name of the issuer, the title and number of shares or the principal amount of any particular Securities to be delivered as collateral by the Custodian, the Custodian shall not be under any obligation to deliver any Securities.

#### ARTICLE XIV

#### LOAN OF PORTFOLIO SECURITIES OF THE FUND

1. If the Fund is permitted by the terms of its Agreement and Declaration of Trust and as disclosed in its most recent and currently effective prospectus to lend its portfolio Securities, within 24 hours after each loan of portfolio Securities the Fund shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the

Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such loan: (a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Securities; (b) the number of shares or the principal amount loaned; (c) the date of loan and delivery; (d) the total amount to be delivered to the Custodian against the loan of the Securities, including the amount of cash collateral and the premium, if any, separately identified; and (e) the name of the broker, dealer or financial institution to which the loan was made. The Custodian shall deliver the Securities thus designated

to the broker, dealer or financial institution to which the loan was made upon receipt of the total amount designated as to be delivered against the loan of Securities. The Custodian may accept payment in connection with a delivery otherwise than through the Book-Entry System or Depository only in the form of a

certified or bank cashier's check payable to the order of the Fund or the Custodian drawn on New York Clearing House funds and may deliver Securities in accordance with the customs prevailing among dealers in securities.

2. Promptly after each termination of the loan of Securities by the Fund, the Fund shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Custodian a Certificate specifying with respect to each such loan termination and return of Securities: (a) the name of the issuer and the title of the Securities to be returned; (b) the number of shares or the principal amount to be returned; (c) the date of termination; (d) the total amount to be

delivered by the Custodian (including the cash collateral for such Securities minus any offsetting credits as described in said

Certificate); and (e) the name of the broker, dealer or financial

institution from which the Securities will be returned. The Custodian shall receive all Securities returned from the broker, dealer, or financial institution to which such Securities were loaned and upon receipt thereof shall pay, out of the moneys held

for the account of the Fund, the total amount payable upon such return of Securities as set forth in the Certificate.

#### ARTICLE XV

#### CONCERNING THE CUSTODIAN

1. Except as hereinafter provided, neither the Custodian nor its nominee shall be liable for any loss or damage,

including counsel fees, resulting from its action or omission to act or otherwise, either hereunder or under any Margin Account Agreement, except for any such loss or damage arising out of its own negligence or willful misconduct. The Custodian may, with respect to questions of law arising hereunder or under any Margin

Account Agreement, apply for and obtain the advice and opinion of

counsel to the Fund or of its own counsel, at the expense of the Fund, and shall be fully protected with respect to anything done or omitted by it in good faith in conformity with such advice or opinion. The Custodian shall be liable to the Fund for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the Book-Entry System or any Depository arising by reason of any negligence, misfeasance or willful misconduct on the part of the Custodian or any of its employees or agents.

- 2. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Custodian shall be under no obligation to inquire into, and shall not be liable for:
- (a) The validity of the issue of any Securities purchased, sold or written by or for the Fund, the legality of the purchase, sale or writing thereof, or the propriety of the amount paid or received therefor;
- (b) The legality of the issue or sale of any of the Fund's Shares, or the sufficiency of the amount to be received therefor;
  - (c) The legality of the redemption of any of the

Fund's Shares, or the propriety of the amount to be paid therefor;

- (d) The legality of the declaration or payment of any dividend by the Fund;
- (e) The legality of any borrowing by the Fund using Securities as collateral;
- (f) The legality of any loan of portfolio Securities pursuant to Article XIV of this Agreement, nor shall the Custodian be under any duty or obligation to see to it that any cash collateral delivered to it by a broker, dealer or financial institution or held by it at any time as a result of such loan of

portfolio Securities of the Fund is adequate collateral for the Fund against any 1088 it might sustain as a result of such loan.

The Custodian specifically, but not by way of limitation, shall not be under any duty or obligation periodically to check or notify the Fund that the amount of such cash collateral held by it for the Fund is sufficient collateral for the Fund, but such duty or obligation shall be the sole responsibility of the Fund.

In addition, the Custodian shall be under no duty or obligation to see that any broker, dealer or financial institution to which portfolio Securities of the Fund are lent pursuant to Article XIV

of this Agreement makes payment to it of any dividends or interest which are payable to or for the account of the Fund during the period of such loan or at the termination of such loan, provided, however, that the Custodian shall promptly notify

the Fund in the event that such dividends or interest are not paid and received when due; or

(g) The sufficiency or value of any amounts of money and/or Securities held in any Margin Account, Segregated Security

Account or Collateral Account in connection with transactions by

the Fund. In addition, the Custodian shall be under no duty or obligation to see that any broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member makes payment to the Fund of any variation margin payment or similar payment which the Fund may be

entitled to receive from such broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member, to see that any payment received by the Custodian from any broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member is the amount the Fund is entitled to

receive, or to notify the Fund of the Custodian's receipt or non-receipt of any such payment; provided however that the Custodian, upon the Fund's written request, shall, as Custodian, demand from any broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member identified by the Fund the payment of any variation margin payment or similar payment that the Fund asserts

it is entitled to receive pursuant to the terms of a Margin Account Agreement or otherwise from such broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member.

- 3. The Custodian shall not be liable for, or considered to be the Custodian of, any money, whether or not represented by any check, draft or other instrument for the payment of money, received by it on behalf of the Fund until the Custodian actually receives and collects such money directly or by the final crediting of the account representing the Fund's interest at the Book-Entry System or the Depository.
- 4. The Custodian shall have no responsibility and shall not be liable for ascertaining or acting upon any calls, conversions, exchange, offers, tenders, interest rate changes or similar matters relating to Securities held in the Depository, unless the Custodian shall have actually received timely notice from the Depository. In no event shall the Custodian have any responsibility or liability for the failure of the Depository to collect, or for the late collection or late crediting by the Depository of any amount payable upon Securities deposited in the

Depository which may mature or be redeemed, retired, called or otherwise become payable. However, upon receipt of a Certificate

from the Fund of an overdue amount on Securities held in the Depository, the Custodian shall make a claim against the Depository on behalf of the Fund, except that the Custodian shall

not be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any

action, suit or proceeding in respect to any Securities held by the Depository which in its opinion may involve it in expense or liability, unless indemnity satisfactory to it against all expense and liability be furnished as often as may be required.

5. The Custodian shall not be under any duty or obligation to take action to effect collection of any amount due to the Fund from the Transfer Agent of the Fund nor to take any action to effect payment or distribution by the Transfer Agent of

the Fund of any amount paid by the Custodian to the Transfer Agent of the Fund in accordance with this Agreement.

- 6. The Custodian shall not be under any duty or obligation to take action to effect collection of any amount, if the Securities upon which such amount is payable are in default, or if payment is refused after due demand or presentation, unless
- and until (i) it shall be directed to take such action by a Certificate and (ii) it shall be assured to its satisfaction of reimbursement of its costs and expenses in connection with any such action.
- 7. The Custodian may appoint one or more banking institutions as Depository or Depositories or as Sub-Custodian or

Sub-Custodians, including, but not limited to, banking institutions located in foreign countries, of Securities and moneys at any time owned by the Fund, upon terms and conditions approved in a Certificate, which shall, if requested by the Custodian, be accompanied by an approving resolution of the Fund's Board of Trustees adopted in accordance with Rule 17f-5 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

- 8. The Custodian shall not be under any duty or obligation to ascertain whether any Securities at any time delivered to or held by it for the account of the Fund are such as properly may be held by the Fund under the provisions of its Agreement and Declaration of Trust.
- 9. (a) The Custodian shall be entitled to receive and the Fund agrees to pay to the Custodian all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and such compensation and fees as are specified on Schedule A hereto. The Custodian shall not deem amounts payable in respect of foreign custodial services to be out-of-pocket expenses, it being the parties' intention that all fees for such services shall be as set forth on Schedule B hereto

and shall be provided for the term of this Agreement without any automatic or unilateral increase. The Custodian shall have the right to unilaterally increase the figures on Schedule A on or after March 1, 1991 and on or after each succeeding March 1 thereafter by an amount equal to 50% of the increase in the Consumer Price Index for the calendar year ending on the December

31 immediately preceding the calendar year in which such March 1 occurs, provided, however, that during each such annual period commencing on a March 1, the aggregate increase during such period shall not be in excess of 10%. Any increase by the Custodian shall be specified in a written notice delivered to the

Fund at least thirty days prior to the effective date of the increase. The Custodian may charge such compensation and any expenses incurred by the Custodian in the performance of its

duties pursuant to such agreement against any money held by it for the account of the Fund. The Custodian shall also be entitled to charge against any money held by it for the account of the Fund the amount of any loss, damage, liability or expense,

including counsel fees, for which it shall be entitled to reimbursement under the provisions of this Agreement. The expenses which the Custodian may charge against the account of the Fund include, but are not limited to, the expenses of Sub-Custodians and foreign branches of the Custodian incurred in settling outside of New York City transactions involving the purchase and sale of Securities of the Fund.

(b) The Fund shall receive a credit for each calendar month against such compensation and fees of the Custodian as may be payable by the Fund with respect to such calendar month in an amount equal to the aggregate of its Earnings Credit for such calendar month. In no event may any Earnings Credits be carried forward to any fiscal year other than

the fiscal year in which it was earned, or, unless permitted by applicable law, transferred to, or utilized by, any other person or entity, provided that any such transferred Earnings Credit can

be used only to offset compensation and fees of the Custodian for

services rendered to such transferee and cannot be used to pay the Custodian's out-of-pocket expenses. For purposes of this subsection (b), the Fund is permitted to transfer Earnings Credits only to The Dreyfus Corporation, its affiliates and/or any investment company now or in the future sponsored by The Dreyfus Corporation or any of its affiliates or for which The Dreyfus Corporation or any of its affiliates acts as the sole investment adviser or as the principal distributor, and Daiwa Money Fund Inc. For purposes of this sub-section (b), a fiscal year shall mean the twelve-month period commencing on the effective date of this Agreement and on each anniversary thereof.

10. The Custodian shall be entitled to rely upon any Certificate, notice or other instrument in writing received by the Custodian and reasonably believed by the Custodian to be a

Certificate. The Custodian shall be entitled to rely upon any Oral Instructions and any Written Instructions actually received by the Custodian pursuant to Article IV or XI hereof. The Fund agrees to forward to the Custodian a Certificate or facsimile thereof, confirming such Oral Instructions or Written Instructions in such manner so that such Certificate or facsimile

thereof is received by the Custodian, whether by hand delivery,

telex or otherwise, by the close of business of the same day that

such Oral Instructions or Written Instructions are given to the Custodian. The Fund agrees that the fact that such confirming instructions are not received by the Custodian shall in no way affect the validity of the transactions or enforceability of the transactions hereby authorized by the Fund. The Fund agrees that the Custodian shall incur no liability to the Fund in acting upon

Oral Instructions given to the Custodian hereunder concerning such transactions, provided such instructions reasonably appear to have been received from an Authorized Person.

- 11. The Custodian shall be entitled to rely upon any instrument, instruction or notice received by the Custodian and reasonably believed by the Custodian to be given in accordance with the terms and conditions of any Margin Account Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Custodian shall be under no duty to inquire into, and shall not be liable for, the accuracy of any statements or representations contained in any such instrument or other notice including, without limitation, any specification of any amount to be paid to a broker, dealer, futures commission merchant or Clearing Member.
- which are in the possession of the Custodian shall be the property of the Fund. Such books and records shall] be prepared and maintained as required by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as

The books and records pertaining to the Fund

maintained as required by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and other applicable securities laws and rules and regulations. The Fund, or the Fund's authorized representatives,

shall have access to such books and records during the Custodian's normal business hours. Upon the reasonable request of the Fund, copies of any such books and records shall be provided by the Custodian to the Fund or the Fund's authorized representative at the Fund's expense.

- 13. The Custodian shall provide the Fund with any report obtained by the Custodian on the system of internal accounting control of the Book-Entry System or the Depository, or
- 14. The Fund agrees to indemnify the Custodian against

and save the Custodian harmless from all liability, claims, losses and demands whatsoever, including attorney's fees, howsoever arising or incurred because of or in connection with

the Custodian's payment or non-payment of checks pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article XII as part of any check redemption privilege program of the Fund, except for any such liability, claim, loss and demand arising out of the Custodian's own negligence or willful misconduct.

- 15. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Agreement, the Custodian may deliver and receive Securities, and receipts with respect to such Securities, and arrange for payments to be made and received by the Custodian in accordance with the customs prevailing from time to time among brokers or dealers in such Securities.
- 16. The Custodian shall have no duties or responsibilities whatsoever except such duties and responsibilities as are specifically set forth in this Agreement,

and no covenant or obligation shall be implied in this Agreement against the Custodian.

#### ARTICLE XVI

#### TERMINATION

- 1. (a) Except as provided in subparagraphs (b), (c) and (d) herein, neither party may terminate this Agreement until the earlier of the following: (i) August 31, 1993, and (ii) the third anniversary of the earliest date on which none of the companies listed on Schedule C hereto is a transfer agency customer of the Custodian. Any such termination may be effected only by the terminating party giving to the other party a notice in writing specifying the date of such termination, which shall be not less than two hundred seventy (270) days after the date of giving of such notice.
- (b) The Fund may at any time terminate this Agreement if the Custodian has materially breached its obligations under this Agreement and such breach has remained uncured for a period of thirty days after the Custodian's receipt

from the Fund of written notice specifying such breach.

- (c) Either party, immediately upon written notice to the other party, may terminate this Agreement upon the Merger or Bankruptcy of the other party.
- (d) The Fund may at any time terminate this Agreement if the Custodian has materially breached its obligations under the "Amendment to Transfer Agency Agreements"

dated August 18, 1989 and has not cured such breach as promptly as practicable and in any event within seven days of its receipt of written notice of such breach, provided that the Custodian shall not be permitted to cure any such material breach arising from the willful misconduct of the Custodian.

In the event notice of termination is given by the Fund, it shall be accompanied by a copy of a resolution of the Fund's Trustees, certified by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, electing to terminate this Agreement and designating a

successor custodian or custodians, each of which shall be a bank or trust company having not less than \$2,000,000 aggregate capital, surplus and undivided profits. In the event notice of termination is given by the Custodian, the Fund shall, on or before the termination date, deliver to the Custodian a copy of a

resolution of its Trustees, certified by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, designating a successor custodian or custodians. In the absence of such designation by the Fund, the Custodian may designate a successor custodian which shall be a bank or trust company having not less than \$2,000,000 aggregate capital, surplus and undivided profits. Upon the date set forth in such notice, this Agreement shall terminate and the Custodian shall, upon receipt of a notice of acceptance by the successor custodian, on that date deliver directly to the successor custodian all Securities and moneys then owned by the Fund and held by it as Custodian, after deducting all fees, expenses and other amounts for the payment or reimbursement of which it shall then be entitled.

2. If a successor custodian is not designated by the Fund or the Custodian in accordance with the preceding paragraph,

the Fund shall, upon the date specified in the notice of termination of this Agreement and upon the delivery by the Custodian of all Securities (other than Securities held in the Book-Entry System which cannot be delivered to the Fund) and moneys then owned by the Fund, be deemed to be its own custodian and the Custodian shall thereby be relieved of all duties and responsibilities pursuant to this Agreement, other than the duty with respect to Securities held in the Book-Entry System, in any Depository or by a Clearing Member which cannot be delivered to the Fund, to hold such Securities hereunder in accordance with this Agreement.

## ARTICLE XVII

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. Annexed hereto as Appendix A is a Certificate

setting forth the names of the present Authorized Persons. The Fund agrees to furnish to the Custodian a new Certificate in similar form in the event that any such present Authorized Person

ceases to be an Authorized Person or in the event that other or additional Authorized Persons are elected or appointed. Until such new Certificate shall be received, the Custodian shall be fully protected in acting under the provisions of this Agreement upon Oral Instructions or signatures of the present Authorized Persons as set forth in the last delivered Certificate.

- 2. Annexed hereto as Appendix B is a Certificate signed by two of the present Officers of the Fund, setting forth the names of the present Officers of the Fund. The Fund agrees to furnish to the Custodian a new Certificate in similar form in the event any such present Officer ceases to be an Officer of the
- Fund, or in the event that other or additional Officers are elected or appointed. Until such new Certificate shall be received, the Custodian shall be fully protected in acting under the provisions of this Agreement upon the signatures of the Officers as set forth in the last delivered Certificate.
- 3. Any notice or other instrument in writing, authorized or required by this Agreement to be given to the Custodian, shall be sufficiently given if addressed to the Custodian and mailed or delivered to it at its offices at 90 Washington Street, New York, New York 10015, or at such other place as the Custodian may from time to time designate in writing.
- 4. Any notice or other instrument in writing, authorized or required by this Agreement to be given to the Fund, shall be sufficiently given if addressed to the Fund and mailed or delivered to it at its office at 666 Old Country Road, Garden City, New York 11530, or at such other place as the Fund may from time to time designate in writing.
- 5. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any manner except by a written agreement executed by both parties
  with the same formality as this Agreement and approved by a
- with the same formality as this Agreement and approved by a resolution of the Fund's Trustees.
- 6. This Agreement shall extend to and shall be binding upon the parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be assignable by the Fund without the written consent of the Custodian, or by the Custodian without the written consent of

Attest:

Appendix A

By:

# AUTHORIZED SIGNATORIES: CASH ACCOUNT AND/OR CUSTODIAN ACCOUNT FOR PORTFOLIO SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

Group I Group II

All current Fund officers,	Paul Casti, Jr.	Alan Eisner
John Bale, Michael Condon,	Jeffrey Nachman	Lawrence
Greene		
Frank Greene, Steven Powanda	John Pyburn	Julian
Smerling		
and Richard Cassaro	Joseph DiMartino	Thomas Durante
	Robert Dubuss	James Windels
	Joseph Connolly	Paul Molloy
	Gregory Gruber	

#### Cash Account

- 1. Fees payable to The Bank of New York pursuant to written agreement with the Fund for services rendered in its capacity as Custodian or agent of the Fund, or to The Shareholder Services Group, Inc. in its capacity as Transfer Agent or agent of the Fund:
  - Two (2) signatures required, one of which must be from Group II, except that an officer of the Fund who also is listed in Group II shall sign only once.
- 2. Other expenses of the Fund, \$5,000 and under:
  Any combination of two (2) signatures from either
  Group I or Group II, or both such Groups, except
  that an officer of the Fund who also is listed in
  Group II shall sign only once.
- 3. Other expenses of the Fund, over \$5,000 but not over \$25,000:
  - Two (2) signatures required, one of which must be from Group II, except that an officer of the Fund who also is listed in Group II shall sign only once.
- 4. Other expenses of the Fund, over \$25,000:
  - Two (2) signatures required, one from Group I or Group II, including any one of the following:

Paul Casti, Jr., James Windels, Jeffrey Nachman, John Pyburn or Alan Eisner, except that no individual shall be authorized to sign more than once.

Custodian Account for Portfolio Securities Transactions

Two (2) signatures required from any of the following: All current Fund officers, and Joseph DiMartino, Robert Dubuss, Alan Eisner, Lawrence Greene, Julian Smerling, Michael Condon, Paul Disdier, Gregory Gruber, Steven Powanda, Richard Cassaro, Alan Brown, Linda Raffinello, Ann Weintraub, Michael Charash, Theresa Viviano and Al Fulgieri.

PREMIER TAX EXEMPT BOND FUND

# CUSTODY AGREEMENT APPENDIX B

The undersigned Officers of the Fund do hereby certify that the following individuals, whose specimen signatures are on file with The Bank of New York, have been duly elected or appointed by the Fund's Board to the position set forth opposite their names and have qualified therefor:

onorr names and nave quarre	G. 611616161
Name	Position
Richard J. Moynihan	President and Investment Officer
A. Paul Disdier Officer	Vice President and Investment
Karen M. Hand Officer	Vice President and Investment
Stephen C. Kris Officer	Vice President and Investment
L. Lawrence Troutman Officer	Vice President and Investment
Samuel J. Weinstock Officer	Vice President and Investment
Monica S. Wieboldt Officer	Vice President and Investment
Elie M. Genadry	Vice President
Daniel C. Maclean	Vice President

Donald A. Nanfeldt

Vice President

Title:	Title:	CUSTODY	AGREEMENT
Jeffrey N. Nachman	Controller		
Christine Pavalos	Assistant Secretary		
Steven F. Newman	Assistant Secretary		
Mark N. Jacobs	Secretary		
John J. Pyburn	Treasurer		

APPENDIX C

The following are designated publications for purposes of paragraph 5(b) of Article III:

The Bond Buyer
Depository Trust Company Notices
Financial Daily Card Service
New York Times
Standard & Poor's Called Bond Record
Wall Street Journal

Schedule A

The fees payable to the Custodian with respect to securities held in domestic custody are annexed hereto.

Schedule B

The fees payable to the Custodian with respect to securities held in foreign custody are as set forth in a letter dated January 4, 1990 from Masao Yamaguchi of The Bank of New York to Mr. Jeffrey Nachman, Vice President of The Dreyfus Corporation, a copy of which is annexed hereto.

The above foreign custody fees apply to the following Global Custody Network countries:

- Australia
   Austria
- 3. Belgium
- 4. Canada
- 5. Denmark
- 6. Finland
- 7. France
- 8. Germany

- 12. Japan
- 13. Luxembourg
- 14. Malasia
- 15. Netherlands
- 16. New Zealand
- 17. Norway
- 18. Singapore
- 19. Spain

9. Hong Kong

10. Ireland

11. Italy

20. Sweden

21. Switzerland

22. United Kingdom

[THE BANK OF NEW YORK LETTERHEAD]

January 4, 1990

Mr. Jeffrey Nachman Vice President The Dreyfus Corporation 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166

Re: Global Custodian Fees

Dear Jeff:

etc.,

This letter is to confirm our discussion regarding our Global Custody fee schedule. The fees will be calculated on a relationship basis with no annual minimum.

* Safekeeping/Income Collection/Capital Changes/Tax Reclamation/Daily Reporting/Monthly Summary

16 basis points per annum on the market value of securities held for all of your funds in our sub-custodian network, up to \$250 MM.

15 basis points on the next \$250 MM.

14 basis points on the next \$250 MM.

12 basis points on the excess.

* Securities Settlements

\$35 per transaction - includes our processing and the sub-custodians.

* Out-of-Pocket Expense

Telex, swift, telephone, securities registration,

are in addition to the above.

* We can provide centralized foreign exchange services.

The above fee schedule is applicable to the 22 countries listed on Attachment I. Please note that expansion into other more emerging markets/countries is possible, but

be covered under a separate agreement.

If you are in agreement with this fee schedule, please sign and return the enclosed copy of this letter.

Sincerely,

/s/Masao Yamaguchi Masao Yamaguchi

Approved by:	/s/ Jeffrey Nachman		
		Date:	
	Jeffrey Nachman		
	Vice President		

MY:to

cc: The Bank of New York

F. Ricciardi

Stroock & Stroock

D. Stephens

Dreyfus

S. Newman

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

# GLOBAL NETWORK PROGRAM

Supported by Citibank, N.A.

# Attachment I

1.	Australia	12.	Japan
2.	Austria	13.	Luxembourg
3.	Belgium	14.	Malaysia
4.	Canada	15.	Netherlands
5.	Denmark	16.	New Zealand
6.	Finland	17.	Norway
7.	France	18.	Singapore
8.	Germany	19.	Spain

9. Hong Kong

10. Ireland

11. Italy

20. Sweden

21. Switzerland

22. United Kingdom

#### Schedule C

Daiwa Money Fund Inc.

Dreyfus A Bonds Plus, Inc.

Dreyfus California Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus California Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

Dreyfus Cash Management

Dreyfus Cash Management Plus, Inc.

The Dreyfus Convertible Securities Fund, Inc.

The Dreyfus Fund Incorporated

Dreyfus Dollar International Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus GNMA Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Government Cash Management

Dreyfus Government Cash Management Plus, Inc.

Dreyfus Growth Opportunity Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Index Fund

Dreyfus Institutional Money Market Fund

Dreyfus Insured Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

The Dreyfus Intercontinental Investment Fund N.V.

Dreyfus Intermediate Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Life and Annuity Index Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Liquid Assets, Inc.

Dreyfus Massachusetts Tax Exempt Bond Fund

Dreyfus Money Market Instruments, Inc.

Dreyfus New Jersey Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus New Jersey Tax Exempt Money Market Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus New Leaders Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus New York Insured Tax Exempt Bond Fund

Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Intermediate Bond Fund

Dreyfus New York Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

Dreyfus Short-Intermediate Government Fund

Dreyfus Short-Intermediate Tax Exempt Bond Fund

Dreyfus Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Tax Exempt Cash Management

Dreyfus Tax Exempt Money Market Fund, Inc.

The Dreyfus Third Century Fund, Inc.

Dreyfus Treasury Cash Management

Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Management

Dreyfus Worldwide Dollar Money Market Fund, Inc.

First Prairie Diversified Asset Fund

First Prairie Money Market Fund

First Prairie Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

First Prairie Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

FN Network Tax Free Money Market Fund, Inc.

General Aggressive Growth Fund, Inc.

General California Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.

General California Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

General Government Securities Money Market Fund, Inc.

General Money Market Fund, Inc.

General New York Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. (formerly, General

New York Tax Exempt Intermediate Bond Fund, Inc.)

General New York Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

General Tax Exempt Bond Fund, Inc.

General Tax Exempt Money Market Fund, Inc.

The Westwood Fund

#### PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

#### SHAREHOLDER SERVICES PLAN

Introduction: It has been proposed that the above-captioned investment company (the "Fund") adopt a Shareholder Services Plan under which the Fund would pay the Fund's distributor (the "Distributor") for providing services to (a) shareholders of each series of the Fund or class of Fund shares set forth on Exhibit A hereto, as such Exhibit may be revised from time to time, or (b) if no series or classes are set forth on such Exhibit, shareholders of the Fund. The Distributor would

be permitted to pay certain financial institutions, securities dealers and other industry professionals (collectively, "Service Agents") in respect of these services. The Plan is not to be adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"), and the fee under the Plan is intended to be a "service fee" as defined in Article III, Section

26, of the NASD Rules of Fair Practice.

The Fund's Board, in considering whether the Fund should implement a written plan, has requested and evaluated such

information as it deemed necessary to an informed determination as to whether a written plan should be implemented and has considered such pertinent factors as it deemed necessary to form the basis for a decision to use Fund assets for such purposes.

In voting to approve the implementation of such a plan,

the Board has concluded, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment and in light of applicable fiduciary duties, that there is a reasonable likelihood that the plan set forth below will benefit the Fund and its shareholders.

The Plan: The material aspects of this Plan are as follows:

- 1. The Fund shall pay to the Distributor a fee at the
- annual rate set forth on Exhibit A in respect of the provision of
- personal services to shareholders and/or the maintenance of shareholder accounts. The Distributor shall determine the amounts to be paid to Service Agents and the basis on which such payments will be made. Payments to a Service Agent are subject to compliance by the Service Agent with the terms of any related Plan agreement between the Service Agent and the Distributor.
- 2. For the purpose of determining the fees payable under this Plan, the value of the net assets of the Fund or the

net assets attributable to each series or class of Fund shares identified on Exhibit A, as applicable, shall be computed in the manner specified in the Fund's charter documents for the computation of net asset value.

- 3. The Board shall be provided, at least quarterly, with a written report of all amounts expended pursuant to this Plan. The report shall state the purpose for which the amounts were expended.
- 4. This Plan will become effective immediately upon approval by a majority of the Board members, including a majority

of the Board members who are not "interested persons" (as defined

in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of this Plan or in any agreements entered into in connection with this Plan, pursuant to a vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on the approval of this Plan.

- 5. This Plan shall continue for a period of one year from its effective date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with its terms, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods, provided such continuance is approved at least annually in the manner provided in paragraph 4 hereof.
- 6. This Plan may be amended at any time by the Board, provided that any material amendments of the terms of this Plan shall become effective only upon approval as provided in paragraph 4 hereof.
- 7. This Plan is terminable without penalty at any time by vote of a majority of the Board members who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have

no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of this

Plan or in any agreements entered into in connection with this Plan.

8. The obligations hereunder and under any related Plan agreement shall only be binding upon the assets and property

of the Fund or the affected series or class, as the case may be, and shall not be binding upon any Board member, officer or shareholder of the Fund individually.

Dated: January 15, 1993 As Revised: April 12, 1995

EXHIBIT A

Name of Class

Fee as a percentage of average daily net assets

Class A	.25
Class B	.25
Class C	.25

September 8, 1986

Premier Tax Exempt Bond Fund 666 Old Country Road Garden City, New York 11530

#### Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Premier Tax Exempt Bond Fund (the "Fund") in connection with the preparation of a Registration Statement on Form N-1A, Registration No. 33-7496 (the "Registration Statement"), covering shares of beneficial interest (the "Shares") of the Fund.

We have examined copies of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust and By-Laws of the Fund, the Registration Statement and such other documents, records, papers, statutes and authorities as we deemed necessary to form a basis for the opinion hereinafter expressed. In our examination of such material, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures and the conformity to original documents of all copies submitted to us. As to various questions of fact material to such opinion, we have relied upon statements and certificates of officers and representatives of the Fund and others.

Attorneys involved in the preparation of this opinion are admitted only to the bar of the State of New York. As to various questions arising under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, we have relied on the opinion of Messrs. Ropes & Gray, a copy of which is attached hereto. Qualifications set forth in their opinion are deemed incorporated herein.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion that the Shares of the Fund to be issued in accordance with the terms of the offering as set forth in the Prospectus included as part of the Registration Statement, when so issued and paid for, will constitute validly authorized and issued Shares, fully paid and non-assessable by the Fund.

We hereby consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the Registration Statement and to the reference to us in the Prospectus included in the Registration Statement, and to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to any application made by or on behalf of the Fund or any Distributor or dealer in connection with the registration and qualification of the Fund or its Shares under the securities laws of any state or jurisdiction. In giving such permission, we do not admit hereby that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933 or the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

Very truly yours,

STROOCK & STROOCK & LAVAN

[ROPES & GRAY LETTERHEAD]

September 8, 1986

Stroock & Stroock & Lavan Seven Hanover Square New York, New York 10004

#### Gentlemen:

We are furnishing this opinion in connection with the proposed offer and sale from time to time by Premier Tax Exempt Bond Fund, a Massachusetts business trust (the "Trust"), of an indefinite number of shares of beneficial interest (the "Shares") of the Trust pursuant to the Trust's Registration Statement on Form N-1A under the Securities Act of 1933.

We are familiar with the action taken by the Trustees of the Trust to authorize the issuance of the Shares. We have examined the Trust's records of Trustee action, its By-Laws and its Agreement and Declaration of Trust, as amended to date, on file at the Office of the Secretary of State of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. We have examined copies of such Registration Statement, together with all amendments thereto, in the forms filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and such other documents as we deem necessary for the purposes of this opinion.

We assume that, upon sale of the Shares, the Trust will receive the net asset value thereof. We also assume that, in connection with any offer and sale of the Shares, the Trust will take proper steps to effect compliance with applicable federal and state laws regulating offerings and sales of securities.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion that the Trust is authorized to issue an unlimited number of Shares, and that, when the Shares are issued and sold and the authorized consideration therefor is received by the Trust, they will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable by the Trust.

The Trust is an entity of the type commonly known as a "Massachusetts business trust." Under Massachusetts law, shareholders could, under certain circumstances, be held personally liable for the obligations of the Trust. However, the Agreement and Declaration of Trust disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Trust and requires that notice of such disclaimer be given in each agreement, obligation, or instrument entered into or executed by the Trust or the Trustees. The Agreement and Declaration of Trust provides for indemnification out of the Trust property for all loss and expense of any shareholder held personally liable for the obligations of the Trust. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring financial loss on account of shareholder liability is limited to circumstances in which the Trust itself would be unable to meet its obligations.

We consent to the filing of this opinion as an exhibit to the aforesaid Registration Statement.

Very truly yours,

Ropes & Gray

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the reference to our firm under the captions "Condensed Financial Information" and "Custodian, Transfer and Dividend Disbursing Agent, Counsel and Independent Auditors" and to the use of our report dated June 1, 1995, in this Registration Statement (Form N-1A No. 33-7496) of Premier Municipal Bond Fund.

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York July 7, 1995

### PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

### DISTRIBUTION PLAN

Introduction: It has been proposed that the above-captioned investment company (the "Fund") adopt a Distribution Plan (the "Plan") in accordance with Rule 12b-1, promulgated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Act"). The Plan would pertain to each class set forth on Exhibit A hereto, as such Exhibit may be revised from time to time (each, a "Class"). Under the Plan, the Fund would pay the Fund's distributor (the "Distributor") for distributing shares of each Class. If this proposal is to be implemented, the Act and said Rule 12b-1 require that a written plan describing all material aspects of the proposed financing be adopted by the Fund.

The Fund's Board, in considering whether the Fund should implement a written plan, has requested and evaluated such information as it deemed necessary to an informed determination as to whether a written plan should be implemented and has considered such pertinent factors as it deemed necessary to form the basis for a decision to use assets attributable to each Class for such purposes.

In voting to approve the implementation of such a plan, the Board members have concluded, in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment and in light of their respective fiduciary duties, that there is a reasonable likelihood that the plan set forth below will benefit the Fund and shareholders of each Class.

The Plan: The material aspects of this Plan are as follows:

- 1. The Fund shall pay to the Distributor for distribution a fee in respect of each Class at the annual rate set forth on Exhibit A.
- 2. For the purposes of determining the fees payable under this Plan, the value of the Fund's net assets attributable to each Class shall be computed in the manner specified in the Fund's charter documents as then in effect for the computation of the value of the Fund's net assets attributable to such Class.
- 3. The Fund's Board shall be provided, at least quarterly, with a written report of all amounts expended pursuant to this Plan. The report shall state the purpose for which the amounts were expended.
- 4. As to each Class, this Plan will become effective upon approval by (a) holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such Class, and (b) a majority of the Board members, including a majority of the Board members who are not

"interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of this Plan or in any agreements entered into in connection with this Plan, pursuant to a vote cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on the approval of this Plan.

- 5. This Plan shall continue for a period of one year from its effective date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with its terms, and thereafter shall continue automatically for successive annual periods, provided such continuance is approved at least annually in the manner provided in paragraph 4(b) hereof.
- 6. As to each Class, this Plan may be amended at any time by the Fund's Board, provided that (a) any amendment to increase materially the costs which such Class may bear pursuant to this Plan shall be effective only upon approval by a vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such Class, and (b) any material amendments of the terms of this Plan shall become effective only upon approval as provided in paragraph 4(b) hereof.
- 7. As to each Class, this Plan is terminable without penalty at any time by (a) vote of a majority of the Board members who are not "interested persons" (as defined in the Act) of the Fund and have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of this Plan or in any agreements entered into in connection with this Plan, or (b) vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such Class.
- 8. The obligations hereunder and under any related Plan agreement shall only be binding upon the assets and property of the Fund and shall not be binding upon any Board member, officer or shareholder of the Fund individually.

Dated: May 26, 1994 Revised: April 12, 1995

EXHIBIT A

Name of Class

Fee as a Percentage of Average Daily Net Assets

Class B Class C .50 of 1% .75 of 1%

## <TABLE> <S> <C>

\J/	<b>\C</b> >	
<period-type></period-type>	YEAR	
<fiscal-year-end></fiscal-year-end>		APR-30-1995
<period-end></period-end>		APR-30-1995
<investments-at-cost></investments-at-cost>		562925
<pre><investments-at-value></investments-at-value></pre>		586739
<receivables></receivables>		13198
<assets-other></assets-other>		3759
<other-items-assets></other-items-assets>		0
<total-assets></total-assets>		603686
<payable-for-securities></payable-for-securities>		7576
<senior-long-term-debt></senior-long-term-debt>		0
<other-items-liabilities></other-items-liabilities>		1083
<total-liabilities></total-liabilities>		8659
<senior-equity></senior-equity>		0
<paid-in-capital-common></paid-in-capital-common>		589803
<shares-common-stock></shares-common-stock>		35756
<shares-common-prior></shares-common-prior>		39544
<accumulated-nii-current></accumulated-nii-current>		0
<pre><overdistribution-nii></overdistribution-nii></pre>		0
<accumulated-net-gains></accumulated-net-gains>		(18591)
<pre><overdistribution-gains></overdistribution-gains></pre>		0
<accum-apprec-or-deprec></accum-apprec-or-deprec>		23815
<net-assets></net-assets>		495616
<dividend-income></dividend-income>		0
<interest-income></interest-income>		43228
<other-income></other-income>		0
<expenses-net></expenses-net>		6118
<net-investment-income></net-investment-income>		37110
<realized-gains-current></realized-gains-current>		(17077)
<apprec-increase-current></apprec-increase-current>		17972
<net-change-from-ops></net-change-from-ops>		38005
<equalization></equalization>		0
<pre><distributions-of-income></distributions-of-income></pre>		(31609)
<pre><distributions-of-gains></distributions-of-gains></pre>		0
<pre><distributions-other></distributions-other></pre>		0
<number-of-shares-sold></number-of-shares-sold>		2241
<number-of-shares-redeemed></number-of-shares-redeemed>		(7384)
<shares-reinvested></shares-reinvested>		1355

<net-change-in-assets></net-change-in-assets>	(46653)
<pre><accumulated-nii-prior></accumulated-nii-prior></pre>	(10000)
	· ·
<accumulated-gains-prior></accumulated-gains-prior>	(1513)
<overdistrib-nii-prior></overdistrib-nii-prior>	0
<pre><overdist-net-gains-prior></overdist-net-gains-prior></pre>	0
<gross-advisory-fees></gross-advisory-fees>	3362
<interest-expense></interest-expense>	0
<gross-expense></gross-expense>	6118
<average-net-assets></average-net-assets>	513312
<per-share-nav-begin></per-share-nav-begin>	13.81
<per-share-nii></per-share-nii>	.84
<per-share-gain-apprec></per-share-gain-apprec>	.05
<per-share-dividend></per-share-dividend>	(.84)
<per-share-distributions></per-share-distributions>	0
<returns-of-capital></returns-of-capital>	0
<per-share-nav-end></per-share-nav-end>	13.86
<expense-ratio></expense-ratio>	.009
<avg-debt-outstanding></avg-debt-outstanding>	0
<avg-debt-per-share></avg-debt-per-share>	0

</TABLE>

## <TABLE> <S> <C> <ARTICLE> 6 <CIK> 0000797923 <NAME> PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND <SERIES> <NUMBER> 2 <NAME> CLASS B <MULTIPLIER> 1000 <S> <C> YEAR <PERIOD-TYPE> <FISCAL-YEAR-END> APR-30-1995 <PERIOD-END> APR-30-1995 <INVESTMENTS-AT-COST> 562925 <INVESTMENTS-AT-VALUE> 586739 <RECEIVABLES> 13198 <ASSETS-OTHER> 3759 <OTHER-ITEMS-ASSETS> <TOTAL-ASSETS> 603686 7576 <PAYABLE-FOR-SECURITIES> <SENIOR-LONG-TERM-DEBT> <OTHER-ITEMS-LIABILITIES> 1083 <TOTAL-LIABILITIES> 8659 <SENIOR-EQUITY> <PAID-IN-CAPITAL-COMMON> 589803 <SHARES-COMMON-STOCK> 7170 <SHARES-COMMON-PRIOR> 6924 <accumulated-nii-current> <OVERDISTRIBUTION-NII> (18591)<ACCUMULATED-NET-GAINS> <OVERDISTRIBUTION-GAINS> <ACCUM-APPREC-OR-DEPREC> 23815 99411 <NET-ASSETS> <DIVIDEND-INCOME> <INTEREST-INCOME> 43228 <OTHER-INCOME> <EXPENSES-NET> 6118 <NET-INVESTMENT-INCOME> 37110 <REALIZED-GAINS-CURRENT> (17077)

<APPREC-INCREASE-CURRENT>

<DISTRIBUTIONS-OF-INCOME> <DISTRIBUTIONS-OF-GAINS>

<NET-CHANGE-FROM-OPS>

<DISTRIBUTIONS-OTHER>

<SHARES-REINVESTED>

<NUMBER-OF-SHARES-SOLD>

<EOUALIZATION>

0

0

0

0

()

0

()

0

17972 38005

(5501)

0

0

1081

<net-change-in-assets></net-change-in-assets>	(46653)
<accumulated-nii-prior></accumulated-nii-prior>	0
<accumulated-gains-prior></accumulated-gains-prior>	(1513)
<pre><overdistrib-nii-prior></overdistrib-nii-prior></pre>	0
<pre><overdist-net-gains-prior></overdist-net-gains-prior></pre>	0
<gross-advisory-fees></gross-advisory-fees>	3362
<pre><interest-expense></interest-expense></pre>	0
<gross-expense></gross-expense>	6118
<average-net-assets></average-net-assets>	97906
<per-share-nav-begin></per-share-nav-begin>	13.81
<per-share-nii></per-share-nii>	.77
<per-share-gain-apprec></per-share-gain-apprec>	.05
<per-share-dividend></per-share-dividend>	(.77)
<per-share-distributions></per-share-distributions>	0
<returns-of-capital></returns-of-capital>	0
<per-share-nav-end></per-share-nav-end>	13.86
<expense-ratio></expense-ratio>	.014
<avg-debt-outstanding></avg-debt-outstanding>	0
<avg-debt-per-share></avg-debt-per-share>	0

</TABLE>

# THE DREYFUS FAMILY OF FUNDS (Premier Family of Fixed-Income Funds)

## Rule 18f-3 Plan

Rule 18f-3 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), requires that the Board of an investment company desiring to offer multiple classes pursuant to said Rule adopt a plan setting forth the separate arrangement and expense allocation of each class, and any related conversion features or exchange privileges.

The Board, including a majority of the non-interested Board members, of each of the investment companies, or series thereof, listed on Schedule A attached hereto (each, a "Fund") which desires to offer multiple classes has determined that the following plan is in the best interests of each class individually and the Fund as a whole:

- 1. Class Designation: Fund shares shall be divided into Class A, Class B and Class C.
- 2. Differences in Services: The services offered to shareholders of each Class shall be substantially the same, except that Right of Accumulation, Letter of Intent, Reinvestment Privilege and Checkwriting services shall be available only to holders of Class A shares.
- 3. Differences in Distribution Arrangements: Class A shares shall be offered with a front-end sales charge, as such term is defined in Article III, Section 26(b), of the Rules of Fair Practice of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., and a deferred sales charge (a "CDSC"), as such term is defined in said Section 26(b), may be assessed on certain redemptions of Class A shares purchased without an initial sales charge as part of an investment of \$1 million or more. The amount of the sales charge and the amount of and provisions relating to the CDSC pertaining to the Class A shares are set forth on Schedule B hereto.

Class B shares shall not be subject to a front-end sales charge, but shall be subject to a CDSC and shall be charged an annual distribution fee under a Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The amount of and provisions relating to the CDSC, and the amount of the fees under the Distribution Plan pertaining to the Class B shares, are set forth on Schedule C hereto.

Class C shares shall not be subject to a front-end sales charge, but shall be subject to a CDSC and shall be charged an annual distribution fee under a Distribution Plan adopted pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The amount of and provisions relating to the CDSC, and the amount of the fees under the Distribution Plan pertaining to the Class C shares, are set forth on Schedule D hereto.

Each Class of shares shall be subject to an annual service fee at the rate of .25% of the value of the average daily net assets of such Class pursuant to a Shareholder Services Plan.

- 4 . Expense Allocation. The following expenses shall be allocated, to the extent practicable, on a Class-by-Class basis: (a) fees under the Distribution Plan and Shareholder Services Plan; (b) printing and postage expenses related to preparing and distributing materials, such as shareholder reports, prospectuses and proxies, to current shareholders of a specific Class; (c) Securities and Exchange Commission and Blue Sky registration fees incurred by a specific Class; (d) the expense of administrative personnel and services as required to support the shareholders of a specific Class; (e) litigation or other legal expenses relating solely to a specific Class; (f) transfer agent fees identified by the Fund's transfer agent as being attributable to a specific Class; and (g) Board members' fees incurred as a result of issues relating to a specific Class.
- 5. Conversion Features. Class B shares shall automatically convert to Class A shares after a specified period of time after the date of purchase, based on the relative net asset value of each such Class without the imposition of any sales charge, fee or other charge, as set forth on Schedule E hereto. No other Class shall be subject to any automatic conversion feature.
- 6. Exchange Privileges. Shares of a Class shall be exchangeable only for (a) shares of the same Class of other investment companies managed or administered by The Dreyfus Corporation and (b) shares of certain other investment companies specified from time to time.

Dated: April 12, 1995

## SCHEDULE A

Premier California Municipal Bond Fund
Premier GNMA Fund
Premier Insured Municipal Bond Fund
Premier Municipal Bond Fund
Premier New York Municipal Bond Fund
Premier State Municipal Bond Fund

## SCHEDULE B

Front-End Sales Charge--Class A Shares--The public offering price for Class A shares shall be the net asset value per share of that Class plus a sales load as shown below:

#### Total Sales Load As a % of As a % of offering net asset price per value per share share Less than \$50,000. . . . . . 4.50 4.70 \$50,000 to less than \$100,000 4.00 4.20 \$100,000 to less than \$250,000 3.00 3.10 \$250,000 to less than \$500,000 2.50 2.60 \$500,000 to less than \$1,000,000 2.00 2.00

-0-

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge--Class A Shares--A CDSC of 1% shall be assessed at the time of redemption of Class A shares purchased without an initial sales charge as part of an investment of at least \$1,000,000 and redeemed within two years after purchase. The terms contained in Schedule C pertaining to the CDSC assessed on redemptions of Class B shares (other than the amount of the CDSC and its time periods), including the provisions for waiving the CDSC, shall be applicable to the Class A shares subject to a CDSC. Letter of Intent and Right of Accumulation shall apply to such purchases of Class A shares. SCHEDULE C

-0-

Amount of Transaction

\$1,000,000 or more

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge--Class B Shares--A CDSC payable to the Fund's Distributor shall be imposed on any redemption of Class B shares which reduces the current net asset value of such Class B shares to an amount which is lower than the dollar amount of all payments by the redeeming shareholder for the purchase of Class B shares of the Fund held by such shareholder at the time of redemption. No CDSC shall be imposed to the extent that the net asset value of the Class B shares redeemed does not exceed (i) the current net asset value of Class B shares acquired through reinvestment of dividends or capital gain distributions, plus (ii) increases in the net asset value of the shareholder's Class B shares above the dollar amount of all payments for the purchase of Class B shares of the Fund held by such shareholder at the time of redemption.

If the aggregate value of the Class B shares redeemed has declined below their original cost as a result of the Fund's performance, a CDSC may be applied to the then-current net asset value rather than the purchase price.

In circumstances where the CDSC is imposed, the amount of the charge shall depend on the number of years from the time

the shareholder purchased the Class B shares until the time of redemption of such shares. Solely for purposes of determining the number of years from the time of any payment for the purchase of Class B shares, all payments during a month shall be aggregated and deemed to have been made on the first day of the month. The following table sets forth the rates of the CDSC:

	CDSC as a % of
Year Since	Amount Invested
Purchase Payment	or Redemption
Was Made	Proceeds
First	3.00
Second	3.00
Third	2.00
Fourth	2.00
Fifth	1.00
Sixth	0.00

In determining whether a CDSC is applicable to a redemption, the calculation shall be made in a manner that results in the lowest possible rate. Therefore, it shall be assumed that the redemption is made first of amounts representing shares acquired pursuant to the reinvestment of dividends and distributions; then of amounts representing the increase in net asset value of Class B shares above the total amount of payments for the purchase of Class B shares made during the preceding five years; then of amounts representing the cost of shares purchased five years prior to the redemption; and finally, of amounts representing the cost of shares held for the longest period of time within the applicable five-year period.

Waiver of CDSC--The CDSC shall be waived in connection with (a) redemptions made within one year after the death or disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), of the shareholder, (b) redemptions by employees participating in qualified or nonqualified employee benefit plans or other programs where (i) the employers or affiliated employers maintaining such plans or programs have a minimum of 250 employees eligible for participation in such plans or programs, or (ii) such plan's or program's aggregate investment in the Dreyfus Family of Funds or certain other products made available by the Fund's Distributor exceeds one million dollars, (c) redemptions as a result of a combination of any investment company with the Fund by merger, acquisition of assets or otherwise, and (d) a distribution following retirement under a tax-deferred retirement plan or upon attaining age 70-1/2 in the case of an IRA or Keogh plan or custodial account pursuant to Section 403(b) of the Code. Any Fund shares subject to a CDSC which were purchased prior to the termination of such waiver shall have the CDSC waived as provided in the Fund's prospectus at the time of the purchase of such shares.

Amount of Distribution Plan Fees--Class B Shares--.50 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class B.

### SCHEDULE D

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge--Class C Shares--A CDSC of 1.00% payable to the Fund's Distributor shall be imposed on any redemption of Class C shares within one year of the date of purchase. The basis for calculating the payment of any such CDSC shall be the method used in calculating the CDSC for Class B shares. In addition, the provisions for waiving the CDSC shall be those set forth for Class B shares.

Amount of Distribution Plan Fees--Class C Shares--.75 of 1% of the value of the average daily net assets of Class C.

## SCHEDULE E

Conversion of Class B Shares—Approximately six years after the date of purchase, Class B shares automatically shall convert to Class A shares, based on the relative net asset values for shares of each such Class, and shall no longer be subject to the distribution fee. At that time, Class B shares that have been acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and distributions ("Dividend Shares") shall be converted in the proportion that a shareholder's Class B shares (other than Dividend Shares) converting to Class A shares bears to the total Class B shares then held by the shareholder which were not acquired through the reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

## Other Exhibits (a)

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned hereby constitutes and appoints Frederick C. Dey, Eric B. Fischman, Ruth D. Leibert and John E. Pelletier and each of them, with full power to act without the other, his or her true and lawful attorney-infact and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (until revoked in writing) to sign any and all amendments to the Registration Statement for each Fund listed on Schedule A attached hereto (including post-effective amendments and amendments thereto), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Marie E. Connolly
Marie E. Connolly, President and Treasurer

### SCHEDULE A

## GROUPS IV & V

Dreyfus Appreciation Fund, Inc.
General California Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
General California Municipal Money Market Fund
General Government Securities Money Market Fund, Inc.
General Money Market Fund, Inc.
General Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
General Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc.
General New York Municipal Bond Fund, Inc.
General New York Municipal Money Market Fund
Premier California Municipal Bond Fund
Premier GNMA Fund
Premier Growth Fund, Inc.
Premier Insured Municipal Bond Fund
Premier Municipal Bond Fund
Premier Municipal Bond Fund
Premier New York Municipal Bond Fund

### POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned hereby constitute and appoint Frederick C. Dey, Eric B. Fischman, Ruth D. Leibert and John E. Pelletier and each of them, with full power to act without the other, his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (until revoked in writing) to sign any and all amendments to the Registration Statement for each Fund listed on Schedule A attached hereto (including post-effective amendments and amendments thereto), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

/s/ Clifford L. Alexander, Jr. Clifford L. Alexander, Jr., Board Member

/s/ Peggy C. Davis
Peggy C. Davis, Board Member

/s/Ernest Kafka Ernest Kafka, Board Member

/s/Saul B. Klaman Saul B. Klaman, Board Member

/s/Nathan Leventhal Nathan Leventhal, Board Member

Dated August 30, 1994

SCHEDULE A

GROUPS IV & V

Dreyfus Appreciation Fund, Inc. General California Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General California Municipal Money Market Fund General Government Securities Money Market Fund, Inc. General Money Market Fund, Inc. General Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc. General New York Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General New York Municipal Money Market Fund Premier California Municipal Bond Fund Premier GNMA Fund Premier Growth Fund, Inc. Premier Insured Municipal Bond Fund Premier Municipal Bond Fund Premier New York Municipal Bond Fund Premier State Municipal Bond Fund

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned hereby constitutes and appoints Frederick C. Dey, Eric B. Fischman, Ruth D. Leibert and John Pelletier and each of them, with full power to act without the other, his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities (until revoked in writing) to sign any and all amendments to the Registration Statement for each Fund listed on Schedule A attached hereto (including post-effective amendments and amendments thereto), and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Premier Municipal Bond Fund

/s/ Joseph S. DiMartino
Joseph S. DiMartino, Board Member

Dated: July 11, 1995

### SCHEDULE A

## GROUPS IV & V

Dreyfus Appreciation Fund, Inc. General California Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General California Municipal Money Market Fund General Government Securities Money Market Fund, Inc. General Money Market Fund, Inc. General Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General Municipal Money Market Fund, Inc. General New York Municipal Bond Fund, Inc. General New York Municipal Money Market Fund Premier California Municipal Bond Fund Premier GNMA Fund Premier Growth Fund, Inc. Premier Insured Municipal Bond Fund Premier Municipal Bond Fund Premier New York Municipal Bond Fund Premier State Municipal Bond Fund

#### PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND FUND

## Certificate of Assistant Secretary

The undersigned, Ruth D. Leibert, Assistant Secretary of Premier Municipal Bond Fund (the "Fund"), hereby certifies that set forth below is a copy of the resolution adopted by the Fund's Board of Trustees pursuant to unanimous written consent authorizing the signing of Frederick C. Dey, Eric B. Fischman, Ruth D. Leibert or John Pelletier on behalf of the Fund pursuant to a power of attorney:

RESOLVED, that the Registration Statement and any and all amendments and supplements thereto, may be signed by any of Frederick C. Dey, Eric B. Fischman, Ruth D. Leibert or John Pelletier as the attorney-in-fact for the proper officers of the Fund, with full power of substitution and resubstitution; and that the appointment of each of such persons as such attorney-in-fact is authorized and approved; and that such attorneys-in-fact, and each of them, shall have full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection with such Registration Statement and any and all amendments and supplements thereto, as fully to all intents and purposes as the officer, for whom he is acting as attorney-in-fact, might or could do in person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of the Fund on July 11, 1995.

Ruth D. Leibert Assistant Secretary

(SEAL)